

Vendor Name:	Trueman Welters Inc
Contact Person:	Seth Strehler
Street Address:	1600 Highway 55 east
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	Buffalo,Mn<55313
Phone #:	763-682-2200
Toll Free #:	n/a
Email Address:	seth@welters.net

Spec. Number	Information Requested	Answer
3.1	MANUFACTURER	CaselH
3.2	DATE AND ID. OF PRICE LIST	Feb 1 2020 PL-100 MG R55
3.3	CATALOG SECTION TITLE	Magnum
3.4	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT FROM PRICE LIST	31%
3.5	DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES (See Special Terms and Conditions)	0
3.6	PRICE FOR MANUALS (1 operator's manual included at no cost, per specs) SERVICE MANUAL	Digital \$ 150.00 Paper \$ 450.00
	PARTS MANUAL	Digital free on line Paper N/A
	PRICE FOR <u>ADDITIONAL</u> OPERATIONS MANUAL	Digital \$ 100.00 Paper \$ 150.00
3.7	PRICE FOR SET OF FLUID AND AIR FILTERS	\$1,350
3.8	STANDARD WARRANTY:	36 month / 2000 hours
3.9	<u>PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS</u> Offer performance/warranty options. (Add additional lines if necessary.) (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	no bid nobid
3.10	<u>INSTALLATION - PER HOUR</u> (Hourly Shop Rate) Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	119
3.11	<u>NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM</u> If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	Hourly Rental Rate: no bid Weekly Rental Rate: no bid Monthly Rental Rate: no bid Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price: no bid
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____	
3.12	<u>VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM</u> (See Special Terms and Conditions.) DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	No Bid
3.13	<u>DELIVERY STARTING POINT -</u> City, State, Zip See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed	Buffalo,Mn <55313 \$3.50 per mile
	Minimum Delivery Charge	\$250.00



MAGNUM 250-380 AFS CONNECT SERIES TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAGNUM TRACTORS

MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	1
Price List	4
Factory Supplied Accessories	24
MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	25
Price List	28
Factory Supplied Accessories	53
MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	55
Price List	58
Factory Supplied Accessories	83
MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	85
Price List	88
Factory Supplied Accessories	108
MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	109
Price List	112
Factory Supplied Accessories	130
FACTORY SUPPLIED COMPLETE LIST.....	131



MAGNUM 340-380 AFS CONNECT ROWTRAC SERIES TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAGNUM TRACTORS

MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT ROWTRAC	
Standard Features	135
Price List	138
Factory Supplied Accessories	155
MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT ROWTRAC	
Standard Features	157
Price List	160
Factory Supplied Accessories	175
FACTORY SUPPLIED COMPLETE LIST.....	177
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES.....	179
TIRE CHARTS.....	181
REAR TIRE ORDERING GUIDE FOR 20 AND 22 INCH ROWS.....	186
DUAL REAR WHEEL SPACER CHART.....	189
MAGNUM FRONT FENDER FIELD INSTALLED PACKAGES.....	190
SHIP BY RAIL PROCESS FOR RACINE TRACTORS.....	191
PURCHASE PROTECTION PLAN.....	193

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
wastegate, turbocharged, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 285
Peak/Boosted HP: 320
205 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(- 37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater
Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control
Includes engine brake

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE: (continued)
MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls
Electric armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display
Mounting Rail
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital instrument cluster display for
engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM, travel speed

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

and gear selection, transmission warning light. Audible alarm for low

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation -

Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel Powershift: 179 gallons (678 L)

Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)

DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)

Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Engine oil
Transmission fluid
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Batteries

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 19 forward (Economy) and 4 reverse speeds;

or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 4.75 (Power shift)

Class 4.75 (CVT)

with differential lock,

12 bolt hub, no front duals allowed

w/Class 4.5

Tread Setting 60 in. - 88 in.

(1524 mm - 2235 mm)

Rear Bar Axle:

4.5 in. (114 mm) diameter,

120 in. (3048 mm) length

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:

(2) 420/85R34 R1W

with adjustable wheel

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R50 R1W

with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics

4 color-coded remote circuits with return to

neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers

In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow

selectable functions on all valves

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.
Maximum system pressure
3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/12,900 lbs/5850 kg OECD rated
lift capacity with 43 inch lower links,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway Cat. III adjustable
swing drawbar with auto-pin
hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4990 kg)
maximum tongue weight, and
1.5 inch (38 mm) drawbar pin

Fender mounted hitch controls

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield

Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2 - 12 volt batteries

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

Auto power-off feature
12 volt Jumper Stud

Lights:

Egress lighting
6 grill-mounted headlights
2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender tail lights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.



**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 250 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	30,000 LBS	9260521P80	\$338,340.00
Includes the following Equipment				
True Ground Speed Sensor (420823)		\$1,167.00		
MAGNUM 250 PS AFS C.	Power Shift	27800 LBS	9242823P35	\$315,355.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	464046	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, w/NTRIP AFS VectorPro High, w/NTRIP - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular Correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

CONNECTIVITY

SD_T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD_T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
	429549	DLX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping /adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001732P50	\$2,250.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429552	LUX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9002287P67	\$2,971.00
--	--------	--	--	------------	------------

STEERING COLUMN

SD T5800 STEERING

	XT5800X	STD L/BRK ASSIST STR			No Charge
--	---------	----------------------	--	--	-----------

WORK LIGHTING

SD T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Front Halogen Work and Road lights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work and road ights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
	420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
	420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD T2810 TRANSMISSION

	429330	18F Speed Full Powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable		(901302P84)	(\$1,692.00)
	429332	19F Speed Powershift Economy 4R - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport			No Charge
	429333	19F Speed Powershift 50KPH 4R - 30 mph / 50 kph capable - for approved 50 kph tire combinations see R1W tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust. external mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
	429334	40 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
	429335	50 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
	420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Required for CVT Optional on Powershift Only		9000898P59	\$1,167.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
	429502	Hydraulic Trailer Brake		9001281P28	\$1,664.00
	420516	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air gauge in cab		9006815P27	\$8,851.00
	429503	Hyd and Pneu Trailer Brakes Includes air gauge in cab		9008097P32	\$10,516.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD T8901 DRAWBAR

	429390	Cat III High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 1.5"/38mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
	429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight		9000332P64	\$432.00

FRONT HITCH

SD T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
	429283	Frt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Includes three slice mid-mount hydraulic valve and two front hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Loaders		9007188P72	\$9,336.00
	330847	Frt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 21 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9023862P30	\$30,990.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

429395	Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness	(905504P73)	(\$7,149.00)
429396	Cat 3/3N Short Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 38" links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 14,900 lb/ 6,760 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 17,900 lb/ 8,120 kg OECD Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)	(900243P32)	(\$316.00)
429397	Cat 3/3N Long Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 43" links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD		No Charge
429398	Cat 3/3N Long Links HydTop Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD	9000969P43	\$1,259.00
429399	Cat 3/3N Long HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD	9001797P95	\$2,335.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

420301	Standard Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum		No Charge
420302	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum	9001730P19	\$2,247.00
420400	Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.	9003516P59	\$4,567.00

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

429445	4 EHR Paddles 4 Valves		No Charge
--------	----------------------------------	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00
	429446	6 EHR Paddles 5 R6 Valves		9000423P50	\$550.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	4 Electric Remotes			No Charge
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9001526P14	\$1,982.00
	424826	6 Electric Remotes		9002930P62	\$3,806.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8278 HYDRAULICS

	429325	Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000507P43	\$659.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420604	1000 RPM PTO Shaft 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
	420603	540 1000 RPM PTO 1-3/8" 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter 540 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter		9002787P40	\$3,620.00

FRONT AXLE

SD T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	420224	Class 4.75 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
	420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009658P11	\$12,543.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000174P02	\$226.00
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas		9000515P13	\$669.00
	8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		(900080P85)	(\$105.00)
	8872674	380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9001259P72	\$1,636.00
	8872774	VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9002486P33	\$3,229.00
	8897674	380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		9001743P28	\$2,264.00
	8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg			No Charge
	8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9000267P19	\$347.00
	8897774	420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9000792P33	\$1,029.00
	8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(900998P69)	(\$1,297.00)
	8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(900770P00)	(\$1,000.00)
	8854574	480/70R34 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000308P00	\$400.00
	8879374	480/85R30 R2 Goodyear		(900047P74)	(\$62.00)
	8893571	540/65R34 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000582P12	\$756.00
	8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000119P35	\$155.00
	8882571	600/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9001000P23	\$1,299.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8830871	IF600/70R30 R1W Michelin, Trelleborg	9004911P06	\$6,378.00
8871274	620/75R30 R1W ADJ W	9005080P46	\$6,598.00
8886774	650/60R34 R1W W/ADJ Trelleborg	9006899P20	\$8,960.00
8871074	IF650/60R34 R1W ADW Michelin, Trelleborg	9006995P45	\$9,085.00
8886974	710/60R30 R1W. Trelleborg	9006081P46	\$7,898.00
8886874	710/55R34 R1W. Trelleborg	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8886674	750/55R30 R1W W/ADJ Mitas	9005406P17	\$7,021.00
8831074	VF600/70R30 R1W	9003931P62	\$5,106.00
8871374	VF650/60R34 R1W ADW	9006556P55	\$8,515.00
8871474	VF620/75R30 R1W ADW	9006595P82	\$8,566.00
8871574	VF620/75R30 R1W FXW	9004398P24	\$5,712.00
8886814	710/55R34 R1W	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8882771	LSW 1000/40R32 FX WH Goodyear	9006617P38	\$8,594.00

DUALS

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.		No Charge
8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	9006003P69	\$7,797.00
8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas	9004945P71	\$6,423.00
8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg	9005979P05	\$7,765.00
8872677	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9006106P87	\$7,931.00
8872777	D VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9008650P18	\$11,234.00
8897677	D 380/80R42 R1W Goodyear	9010191P72	\$13,236.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9003778P39	\$4,907.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005585P58	\$7,254.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9006101P48	\$7,924.00
	8897777	D 420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9007572P95	\$9,835.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9005383P07	\$6,991.00
	8854577	D 480/70R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9006574P26	\$8,538.00
	8880374	D 480/85R30 R2 Goodyear		9006284P74	\$8,162.00
	8893477	D 540/65R34 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9007594P51	\$9,863.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	420219	Rear Axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in.			No Charge
--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8916574	VF 480/80R50 R1W Michelin		(908943P55)	(\$11,615.00)
	8916674	VF 480/95R50 R1W Michelin		(909713P55)	(\$12,615.00)
	8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(908935P08)	(\$11,604.00)
	8902474	620/70R46 R1W Michelin		(906017P55)	(\$7,815.00)
	8977574	650/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		(907238P77)	(\$9,401.00)

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg	(905293P75)	(\$6,875.00)
8994571	IF 710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg	(906238P54)	(\$8,102.00)
8973574	710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg	(903063P06)	(\$3,978.00)
8973674	IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin	9001454P53	\$1,889.00
8918474	800/70R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg	(905505P50)	(\$7,150.00)
8936574	900/60R38 R1W Mitas, Trelleborg	9000463P54	\$602.00
8934674	900/60R42 R1W Trelleborg	9001426P04	\$1,852.00
8934774	IF900/60R42 R1W Michelin	9002647P26	\$3,438.00
8918674	VF800/70R38 R1W	9003170P09	\$4,117.00
8934974	VF900/60R42 R1W	9007025P48	\$9,124.00
8973774	VF710/75R42 R1W	9006092P24	\$7,912.00
8986974	VF650/85R38 R1W	9006535P76	\$8,488.00
8995074	VF710/70R42 R1W	9003116P96	\$4,048.00
8994671	LSW 1100/45R46 FX WH Goodyear	9003786P86	\$4,918.00

DUALS

SD T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

8492674	D VF710/75R42 R1W	9014836P36	\$19,268.00
8495074	D VF710/70R42 R1W	9014682P36	\$19,068.00
XT4952X	No Rear Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.		No Charge
8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear	(900730P73)	(\$949.00)
8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	9000274P12	\$356.00
8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	(900473P55)	(\$615.00)
8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin	(900143P22)	(\$186.00)

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg			No Charge
8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9008088P08	\$10,504.00
8416674	D 480/95R50 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin		9001121P89	\$1,457.00
8416774	D VF480/95R50 R1W Michelin		9010889P34	\$14,142.00
8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000261P03	\$339.00
8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000646P80	\$840.00
8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001701P70	\$2,210.00
8596774	D 520/85R46 R2 Goodyear		(901311P31)	(\$1,703.00)
8401774	D 620/70R46 R1W Michelin		9007077P07	\$9,191.00
8477574	D 650/85R38 R1W Mitas		9006177P71	\$8,023.00
8494574	D 710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9005188P26	\$6,738.00
8418674	D VF800/70R38 R1W		9017342P71	\$22,523.00
8486974	D VF650/85R38 R1W		9014064P05	\$18,265.00
8492374	D IF710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg		9006180P79	\$8,027.00
8412174	D 710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg		9017522P12	\$22,756.00
8492174	D IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin		9015795P78	\$20,514.00
8418474	D 800/70R38 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9008498P49	\$11,037.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD T8740 FRONT FENDERS

XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 and wider tires		9001581P58	\$2,054.00
429361	MFD Extra Wide Fenders Required for 650 and wider tires		9001884P96	\$2,448.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001036P42	\$1,346.00
		420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001670P13	\$2,169.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

		XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
		462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 155lbs.	155 LB	9000588P28	\$764.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./237 kg	520 LB	9000673P75	\$875.00
		429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 1255lbs / 567kg	1,255 LB	9001380P61	\$1,793.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights	1,115 LB	9001336P72	\$1,736.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights	1,514 LB	9001781P01	\$2,313.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2309 lb/1047 kg	2,309 LB	9002679P60	\$3,480.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles	2,706 LB	9003170P86	\$4,118.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
	429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
	420256	Rear Wheel Weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00
	420258	Rear Wheel Weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.		9002984P52	\$3,876.00
	429289	Rear Wheel Weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9003981P67	\$5,171.00
	429288	Rear Wheel Weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9004977P28	\$6,464.00
	429363	Rear Wheel Weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only		9005587P12	\$7,256.00
	429291	Rear Wheel Weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9005972P12	\$7,756.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729076	Titan/Armstrong		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001198P12	\$1,556.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 250 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Front and Rear Weights				
51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 500lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) includes hardware	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00
719674006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 1000lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) includes hardware	2,090 LB	9001830P29	\$2,377.00

Wheel Accessories

47685264	KIT, 16" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER	691 LB	9001289P75	\$1,675.00
51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00
719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
719682006	13 in./330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
719683006	15 in./380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 315
Peak/Boosted HP: 350
235 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater / Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control
Includes engine brake

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat
MultiControl Armrest with integrated

transmission, throttle, hydraulics,

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:(continued)**

PTO and hitch controls
Armrest raise/lower, fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display
Mounting Rail
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital instrument cluster display for
engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission
warning light. Audible alarm for low

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid
INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)
temperature and engine overspeed.
Performance Instrumentation -
Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, & hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel Powershift: 179 gallons (678 L)
Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)
DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Engine oil
Transmission fluid
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Batteries

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 19 forward (Economy) and 4 reverse speeds;
or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);
Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock
Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle

in Multifunction control handle
Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System
Speed matching
Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Park brake
Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front:

Class 4.75 MFD front axle with differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. (1524 - 2235 mm)

Rear Bar Axle:

4.5 in. (114 mm) diameter, 120 in. (3048 mm) length
Automatic MFD and Differential Lock Modes
Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front axle:

(2) 420/85R34 R1W
with adjustable wheel

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R50 R1W
with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 color-coded remote circuits with return to neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow
selectable functions on all valves

HYDRAULICS: (continued)

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain
Pump:

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.
Maximum system pressure
3045 PSI (210 BAR)
Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/ 12,900 lbs/5850 kg OECD rated
lift capacity with 43 inch lower links,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway Cat. III adjustable
swing drawbar with auto-pin
hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4900 kg)
maximum tongue weight, and
1.5 inch (38 mm) drawbar pin
Fender mounted hitch controls

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Auto power-off feature
12 volt Jumper Stud

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

Lights:

Egress lighting
6 grill-mounted headlights
2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
Tinted glass
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.



**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 280 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	30000 LBS	9282782P50	\$367,250.00
Includes the following Equipment				
True Ground Speed Sensor (420823)		\$1,167.00		
MAGNUM 280 PS AFS C.	Power Shift	27800 LBS	9265084P05	\$344,265.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	464046	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, w/NTRIP AFS VectorPro High, w/NTRIP - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular Correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

CONNECTIVITY

SD_T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD_T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
	429549	DLX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping /adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001732P50	\$2,250.00
	429552	LUX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9002287P67	\$2,971.00

STEERING COLUMN

SD_T5800 STEERING

	XT5800X	STD L/BRK ASSIST STR			No Charge
--	---------	----------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Front Halogen Work and Road lights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work and road ights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
	420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
	420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	429330	18F Speed Full Powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable		(901302P84)	(\$1,692.00)
	429332	19F Speed Powershift Economy 4R - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport			No Charge
	429333	19F Speed Powershift 50KPH 4R - 30 mph / 50 kph capable - for approved 50 kph tire combinations see R1W tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust. external mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
	429334	40 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
	429335	50 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
	420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Required for CVT Optional on Powershift Only		9000898P59	\$1,167.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
	429502	Hydraulic Trailer Brake		9001281P28	\$1,664.00
	420516	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air gauge in cab		9006815P27	\$8,851.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429503	Hyd and Pneu Trailer Brakes Includes air gauge in cab		9008097P32	\$10,516.00
--	--------	---	--	------------	-------------

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

	429390	Cat III High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 1.5"/38mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
	429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight		9000332P64	\$432.00

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
	429283	Frt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Includes three slice mid-mount hydraulic valve and two front hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Loaders		9007188P72	\$9,336.00
	336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic remote couplers. Hydraulics supplied from two slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9006802P95	\$8,835.00
	429355	Frt 3PH, PTO ready PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed. Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9013991P67	\$18,171.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

330813	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 6 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CCW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9023862P30	\$30,990.00
330847	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 21 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9023862P30	\$30,990.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD T8200 HITCH

429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>	(905504P73)	(\$7,149.00)
429396	<p>Cat 3/3N Short Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 38" links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 14,900 lb/ 6,760 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 17,900 lb/ 8,120 kg OECD Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)</p>	(900243P32)	(\$316.00)
429397	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 43" links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>		No Charge
429398	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links HydTop Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>	9000969P43	\$1,259.00
429399	<p>Cat 3/3N Long HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>	9001797P95	\$2,335.00
429411	<p>Cat 3/4N Long Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 43" links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD</p>	9003023P79	\$3,927.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429412	Cat 3/4N Long Links HydTop Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD		9003992P45	\$5,185.00
	429413	Cat 3/4N Long HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD		9004820P20	\$6,260.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Standard Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
	420302	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
	420400	Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.		9003516P59	\$4,567.00

JOYSTICK

SD T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles 4 Valves			No Charge
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00
	429446	6 EHR Paddles 5 R6 Valves		9000423P50	\$550.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	4 Electric Remotes			No Charge
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9001526P14	\$1,982.00
	424826	6 Electric Remotes		9002930P62	\$3,806.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8278 HYDRAULICS

	429325	Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000507P43	\$659.00
--	--------	--	--	------------	----------

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420604	1000 RPM PTO Shaft 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
	420603	540 1000 RPM PTO 1-3/8" 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter 540 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter		9002787P40	\$3,620.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	420224	Class 4.75 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
	420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009658P11	\$12,543.00
	420277	Class 5 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9003862P32	\$5,016.00
	429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9013520P43	\$17,559.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000174P02	\$226.00
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas		9000515P13	\$669.00
	8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		(900080P85)	(\$105.00)
	8872674	380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9001259P72	\$1,636.00
	8872774	VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9002486P33	\$3,229.00
	8897674	380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		9001743P28	\$2,264.00
	8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg			No Charge
	8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9000267P19	\$347.00
	8897774	420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9000792P33	\$1,029.00
	8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(900998P69)	(\$1,297.00)
	8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(900770P00)	(\$1,000.00)
	8854574	480/70R34 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000308P00	\$400.00
	8879374	480/85R30 R2 Goodyear		(900047P74)	(\$62.00)
	8893571	540/65R34 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000582P12	\$756.00
	8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000119P35	\$155.00
	8882571	600/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9001000P23	\$1,299.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8830871	IF600/70R30 R1W Michelin, Trelleborg	9004911P06	\$6,378.00
8871274	620/75R30 R1W ADJ W	9005080P46	\$6,598.00
8886774	650/60R34 R1W W/ADJ Trelleborg	9006899P20	\$8,960.00
8871074	IF650/60R34 R1W ADW Michelin, Trelleborg	9006995P45	\$9,085.00
8886974	710/60R30 R1W. Trelleborg	9006081P46	\$7,898.00
8886874	710/55R34 R1W. Trelleborg	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8886674	750/55R30 R1W W/ADJ Mitas	9005406P17	\$7,021.00
8831074	VF600/70R30 R1W	9003931P62	\$5,106.00
8871374	VF650/60R34 R1W ADW	9006556P55	\$8,515.00
8871474	VF620/75R30 R1W ADW	9006595P82	\$8,566.00
8871574	VF620/75R30 R1W FXW	9004398P24	\$5,712.00
8886814	710/55R34 R1W	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8882771	LSW 1000/40R32 FX WH Goodyear	9006617P38	\$8,594.00

DUALS

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.		No Charge
8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	9006003P69	\$7,797.00
8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas	9004945P71	\$6,423.00
8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg	9005979P05	\$7,765.00
8872677	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9006106P87	\$7,931.00
8872777	D VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9008650P18	\$11,234.00
8897677	D 380/80R42 R1W Goodyear	9010191P72	\$13,236.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9003778P39	\$4,907.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005585P58	\$7,254.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9006101P48	\$7,924.00
	8897777	D 420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9007572P95	\$9,835.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9005383P07	\$6,991.00
	8854577	D 480/70R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9006574P26	\$8,538.00
	8880374	D 480/85R30 R2 Goodyear		9006284P74	\$8,162.00
	8893477	D 540/65R34 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9007594P51	\$9,863.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	420219	Rear Axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in.			No Charge
--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8916574	VF 480/80R50 R1W Michelin		(908943P55)	(\$11,615.00)
	8916674	VF 480/95R50 R1W Michelin		(909713P55)	(\$12,615.00)
	8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(908935P08)	(\$11,604.00)
	8902474	620/70R46 R1W Michelin		(906017P55)	(\$7,815.00)
	8977574	650/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		(907238P77)	(\$9,401.00)

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		(905293P75)	(\$6,875.00)
	8994571	IF 710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg		(906238P54)	(\$8,102.00)
	8973574	710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg		(903063P06)	(\$3,978.00)
	8973674	IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin		9001454P53	\$1,889.00
	8918474	800/70R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		(905505P50)	(\$7,150.00)
	8936574	900/60R38 R1W Mitas, Trelleborg		9000463P54	\$602.00
	8934674	900/60R42 R1W Trelleborg		9001426P04	\$1,852.00
	8934774	IF900/60R42 R1W Michelin		9002647P26	\$3,438.00
	8918674	VF800/70R38 R1W		9003170P09	\$4,117.00
	8934974	VF900/60R42 R1W		9007025P48	\$9,124.00
	8973774	VF710/75R42 R1W		9006092P24	\$7,912.00
	8986974	VF650/85R38 R1W		9006535P76	\$8,488.00
	8995074	VF710/70R42 R1W		9003116P96	\$4,048.00
	8994671	LSW 1100/45R46 FX WH Goodyear		9003786P86	\$4,918.00

DUALS

SD T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

	8492674	D VF710/75R42 R1W		9014836P36	\$19,268.00
	8495074	D VF710/70R42 R1W		9014682P36	\$19,068.00
	XT4952X	No Rear Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear		(900730P73)	(\$949.00)
	8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000274P12	\$356.00
	8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(900473P55)	(\$615.00)
	8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(900143P22)	(\$186.00)

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg			No Charge
8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9008088P08	\$10,504.00
8416674	D 480/95R50 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin		9001121P89	\$1,457.00
8416774	D VF480/95R50 R1W Michelin		9010889P34	\$14,142.00
8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000261P03	\$339.00
8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000646P80	\$840.00
8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001701P70	\$2,210.00
8596774	D 520/85R46 R2 Goodyear		(901311P31)	(\$1,703.00)
8401774	D 620/70R46 R1W Michelin		9007077P07	\$9,191.00
8477574	D 650/85R38 R1W Mitas		9006177P71	\$8,023.00
8494574	D 710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9005188P26	\$6,738.00
8418674	D VF800/70R38 R1W		9017342P71	\$22,523.00
8486974	D VF650/85R38 R1W		9014064P05	\$18,265.00
8492374	D IF710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg		9006180P79	\$8,027.00
8412174	D 710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg		9017522P12	\$22,756.00
8492174	D IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin		9015795P78	\$20,514.00
8418474	D 800/70R38 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9008498P49	\$11,037.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD T8740 FRONT FENDERS

XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 and wider tires		9001581P58	\$2,054.00
429361	MFD Extra Wide Fenders Required for 650 and wider tires		9001884P96	\$2,448.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR FENDERS

SD T8700 FENDERS

	420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001036P42	\$1,346.00
	420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001670P13	\$2,169.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
	462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
	449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 155lbs.	155 LB	9000588P28	\$764.00
	420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./237 kg	520 LB	9000673P75	\$875.00
	429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 1255lbs / 567kg	1,255 LB	9001380P61	\$1,793.00
	429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights	1,115 LB	9001336P72	\$1,736.00
	420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights	1,514 LB	9001781P01	\$2,313.00
	420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2309 lb/1047 kg	2,309 LB	9002679P60	\$3,480.00
	429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles	2,706 LB	9003170P86	\$4,118.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
	429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
	420256	Rear Wheel Weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00
	420258	Rear Wheel Weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.		9002984P52	\$3,876.00
	429289	Rear Wheel Weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9003981P67	\$5,171.00
	429288	Rear Wheel Weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9004977P28	\$6,464.00
	429363	Rear Wheel Weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only		9005587P12	\$7,256.00
	429291	Rear Wheel Weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9005972P12	\$7,756.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729076	Titan/Armstrong		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001198P12	\$1,556.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 280 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Front and Rear Weights				
51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 500lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) includes hardware	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00
719674006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 1000lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) includes hardware	2,090 LB	9001830P29	\$2,377.00

Wheel Accessories

47685264	KIT, 16" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER	691 LB	9001289P75	\$1,675.00
51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00
719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
719682006	13 in./330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
719683006	15 in./380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 345
Peak/Boosted HP: 380
265 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides up to 35
additional engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater
Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control
Includes engine brake

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt

Cloth Instructor seat
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE
STRUCTURE: (continued)
MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display
Mounting Rail
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital instrument cluster display for
engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM, travel speed

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

and gear selection, transmission warning light. Audible alarm for low

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation -

Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel Powershift: 179 gallons (678 L)

Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)

DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)

Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Engine oil
Transmission fluid
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Batteries

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 19 forward (Economy)

and 4 reverse speeds;

or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic

FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 4.75 MFD front axle with differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. (1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing.

Rear Bar Axle:

4.5 in. (115 mm) diameter, 120 in. (3048 mm) length

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front axle:

(2) 420/85R34 R1W with adjustable wheels

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R50 R1W with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics

4 color-coded remote circuits with return to

neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers

In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow

selectable functions on all valves

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS: (continued)

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.

Maximum system pressure

3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch

w/ 15,900 lb. (7210 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with 43 inch lower links,
adjustable quick coupler,

electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway Cat. III adjustable
swing drawbar with auto-pin

hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4990 kg)
maximum tongue weight, and

1.5 inch (38 mm) drawbar pin

Fender mounted hitch controls

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield

Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator

Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector

2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries

Auto power-off feature

12 volt Jumper Stud

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

Lights:

Egress lighting

6 grill-mounted headlights

2 headlights

2 cab roof mounted front

2 beltline front

2 cab roof mounted rear

4 rear fender flood

2 rear fender taillights

Brake lights

Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System

- operator presence

- park position required for start

Horn

SMV Emblem

Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations

ROPS

HFC 134A refrigerant

Seat belt

Self-Cancelling turn signals

Four way flashers

MFD driveline shield

Brake lights

Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires

PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.



**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 310 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	30000 LBS	9304604P30	\$395,590.00
Includes the following Equipment				
True Ground Speed Sensor (420823)		\$1,167.00		
MAGNUM 310 PS AFS C.	Power Shift	27800 LBS	9281381P10	\$365,430.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	464046	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, w/NTRIP AFS VectorPro High, w/NTRIP - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular Correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

CONNECTIVITY

SD_T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD_T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
	429549	DLX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping /adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001732P50	\$2,250.00
	429552	LUX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9002287P67	\$2,971.00

STEERING COLUMN

SD_T5800 STEERING

	XT5800X	STD L/BRK ASSIST STR			No Charge
--	---------	----------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Front Halogen Work and Road lights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work and road ights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
	420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
	420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	429330	18F Speed Full Powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable		(901302P84)	(\$1,692.00)
	429332	19F Speed Powershift Economy 4R - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport			No Charge
	429333	19F Speed Powershift 50KPH 4R - 30 mph / 50 kph capable - for approved 50 kph tire combinations see R1W tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust. external mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
	429334	40 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
	429335	50 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
	420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Required for CVT Optional on Powershift Only		9000898P59	\$1,167.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
	429502	Hydraulic Trailer Brake		9001281P28	\$1,664.00
	420516	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air gauge in cab		9006815P27	\$8,851.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429503	Hyd and Pneu Trailer Brakes Includes air gauge in cab		9008097P32	\$10,516.00
--	--------	---	--	------------	-------------

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

	429390	Cat III High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 1.5"/38mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
	429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight		9000332P64	\$432.00

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
	429283	Frt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Includes three slice mid-mount hydraulic valve and two front hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Loaders		9007188P72	\$9,336.00
	336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic remote couplers. Hydraulics supplied from two slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9006802P95	\$8,835.00
	429355	Frt 3PH, PTO ready PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed. Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9013991P67	\$18,171.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

330813	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 6 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CCW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9023862P30	\$30,990.00
330847	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 21 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9023862P30	\$30,990.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD T8200 HITCH

429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>	(905504P73)	(\$7,149.00)
429396	<p>Cat 3/3N Short Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 38" links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 14,900 lb/ 6,760 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 17,900 lb/ 8,120 kg OECD Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)</p>	(900243P32)	(\$316.00)
429397	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 43" links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>		No Charge
429398	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links HydTop Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>	9000969P43	\$1,259.00
429399	<p>Cat 3/3N Long HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links 4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD 4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>	9001797P95	\$2,335.00
429411	<p>Cat 3/4N Long Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 43" links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD</p>	9003023P79	\$3,927.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429412	Cat 3/4N Long Links HydTop Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD		9003992P45	\$5,185.00
	429413	Cat 3/4N Long HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD		9004820P20	\$6,260.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Standard Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
	420302	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
	420400	Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.		9003516P59	\$4,567.00

JOYSTICK

SD T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles 4 Valves			No Charge
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00
	429446	6 EHR Paddles 5 R6 Valves		9000423P50	\$550.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	4 Electric Remotes			No Charge
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9001526P14	\$1,982.00
	424826	6 Electric Remotes		9002930P62	\$3,806.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8278 HYDRAULICS

	429325	Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000507P43	\$659.00
--	--	--------	--	--	------------	----------

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO Shaft 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	540 1000 RPM PTO 1-3/8" 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter 540 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter		9002787P40	\$3,620.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420224	Class 4.75 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
		420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009658P11	\$12,543.00
		420277	Class 5 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9003862P32	\$5,016.00
		429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9013520P43	\$17,559.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000174P02	\$226.00
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas		9000515P13	\$669.00
	8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		(900080P85)	(\$105.00)
	8872674	380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9001259P72	\$1,636.00
	8872774	VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9002486P33	\$3,229.00
	8897674	380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		9001743P28	\$2,264.00
	8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg			No Charge
	8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9000267P19	\$347.00
	8897774	420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9000792P33	\$1,029.00
	8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(900998P69)	(\$1,297.00)
	8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(900770P00)	(\$1,000.00)
	8854574	480/70R34 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000308P00	\$400.00
	8879374	480/85R30 R2 Goodyear		(900047P74)	(\$62.00)
	8893571	540/65R34 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000582P12	\$756.00
	8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000119P35	\$155.00
	8882571	600/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9001000P23	\$1,299.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8830871	IF600/70R30 R1W Michelin, Trelleborg	9004911P06	\$6,378.00
8871274	620/75R30 R1W ADJ W	9005080P46	\$6,598.00
8886774	650/60R34 R1W W/ADJ Trelleborg	9006899P20	\$8,960.00
8871074	IF650/60R34 R1W ADW Michelin, Trelleborg	9006995P45	\$9,085.00
8886974	710/60R30 R1W. Trelleborg	9006081P46	\$7,898.00
8886874	710/55R34 R1W. Trelleborg	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8886674	750/55R30 R1W W/ADJ Mitas	9005406P17	\$7,021.00
8831074	VF600/70R30 R1W	9003931P62	\$5,106.00
8871374	VF650/60R34 R1W ADW	9006556P55	\$8,515.00
8871474	VF620/75R30 R1W ADW	9006595P82	\$8,566.00
8871574	VF620/75R30 R1W FXW	9004398P24	\$5,712.00
8886814	710/55R34 R1W	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8882771	LSW 1000/40R32 FX WH Goodyear	9006617P38	\$8,594.00

DUALS

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.		No Charge
8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	9006003P69	\$7,797.00
8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas	9004945P71	\$6,423.00
8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg	9005979P05	\$7,765.00
8872677	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9006106P87	\$7,931.00
8872777	D VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9008650P18	\$11,234.00
8897677	D 380/80R42 R1W Goodyear	9010191P72	\$13,236.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9003778P39	\$4,907.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005585P58	\$7,254.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9006101P48	\$7,924.00
	8897777	D 420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9007572P95	\$9,835.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9005383P07	\$6,991.00
	8854577	D 480/70R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9006574P26	\$8,538.00
	8880374	D 480/85R30 R2 Goodyear		9006284P74	\$8,162.00
	8893477	D 540/65R34 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9007594P51	\$9,863.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	420219	Rear Axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in.			No Charge
--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8916574	VF 480/80R50 R1W Michelin		(908943P55)	(\$11,615.00)
	8916674	VF 480/95R50 R1W Michelin		(909713P55)	(\$12,615.00)
	8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(908935P08)	(\$11,604.00)
	8902474	620/70R46 R1W Michelin		(906017P55)	(\$7,815.00)
	8977574	650/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		(907238P77)	(\$9,401.00)

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg	(905293P75)	(\$6,875.00)
8994571	IF 710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg	(906238P54)	(\$8,102.00)
8973574	710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg	(903063P06)	(\$3,978.00)
8973674	IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin	9001454P53	\$1,889.00
8918474	800/70R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg	(905505P50)	(\$7,150.00)
8936574	900/60R38 R1W Mitas, Trelleborg	9000463P54	\$602.00
8934674	900/60R42 R1W Trelleborg	9001426P04	\$1,852.00
8934774	IF900/60R42 R1W Michelin	9002647P26	\$3,438.00
8918674	VF800/70R38 R1W	9003170P09	\$4,117.00
8934974	VF900/60R42 R1W	9007025P48	\$9,124.00
8973774	VF710/75R42 R1W	9006092P24	\$7,912.00
8986974	VF650/85R38 R1W	9006535P76	\$8,488.00
8995074	VF710/70R42 R1W	9003116P96	\$4,048.00
8994671	LSW 1100/45R46 FX WH Goodyear	9003786P86	\$4,918.00

DUALS

SD T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

8492674	D VF710/75R42 R1W	9014836P36	\$19,268.00
8495074	D VF710/70R42 R1W	9014682P36	\$19,068.00
XT4952X	No Rear Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.		No Charge
8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear	(900730P73)	(\$949.00)
8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	9000274P12	\$356.00
8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	(900473P55)	(\$615.00)
8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin	(900143P22)	(\$186.00)

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg			No Charge
8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9008088P08	\$10,504.00
8416674	D 480/95R50 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin		9001121P89	\$1,457.00
8416774	D VF480/95R50 R1W Michelin		9010889P34	\$14,142.00
8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000261P03	\$339.00
8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000646P80	\$840.00
8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001701P70	\$2,210.00
8596774	D 520/85R46 R2 Goodyear		(901311P31)	(\$1,703.00)
8401774	D 620/70R46 R1W Michelin		9007077P07	\$9,191.00
8477574	D 650/85R38 R1W Mitas		9006177P71	\$8,023.00
8494574	D 710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9005188P26	\$6,738.00
8418674	D VF800/70R38 R1W		9017342P71	\$22,523.00
8486974	D VF650/85R38 R1W		9014064P05	\$18,265.00
8492374	D IF710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg		9006180P79	\$8,027.00
8412174	D 710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg		9017522P12	\$22,756.00
8492174	D IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin		9015795P78	\$20,514.00
8418474	D 800/70R38 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9008498P49	\$11,037.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD T8740 FRONT FENDERS

XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 and wider tires		9001581P58	\$2,054.00
429361	MFD Extra Wide Fenders Required for 650 and wider tires		9001884P96	\$2,448.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR FENDERS

SD T8700 FENDERS

	420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001036P42	\$1,346.00
	420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001670P13	\$2,169.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
	462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
	449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 155lbs.	155 LB	9000588P28	\$764.00
	420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./237 kg	520 LB	9000673P75	\$875.00
	429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 1255lbs / 567kg	1,255 LB	9001380P61	\$1,793.00
	429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights	1,115 LB	9001336P72	\$1,736.00
	420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights	1,514 LB	9001781P01	\$2,313.00
	420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2309 lb/1047 kg	2,309 LB	9002679P60	\$3,480.00
	429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles	2,706 LB	9003170P86	\$4,118.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
	429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
	420256	Rear Wheel Weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00
	420258	Rear Wheel Weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.		9002984P52	\$3,876.00
	429289	Rear Wheel Weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9003981P67	\$5,171.00
	429288	Rear Wheel Weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9004977P28	\$6,464.00
	429363	Rear Wheel Weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only		9005587P12	\$7,256.00
	429291	Rear Wheel Weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9005972P12	\$7,756.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729076	Titan/Armstrong		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001198P12	\$1,556.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 310 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Front and Rear Weights				
51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 500lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) includes hardware	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00
719674006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 1000lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) includes hardware	2,090 LB	9001830P29	\$2,377.00

Wheel Accessories

47685264	KIT, 16" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER	691 LB	9001289P75	\$1,675.00
51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00
719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
719682006	13 in./330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
719683006	15 in./380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 375
Peak/Boosted HP: 410
290 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F (-
37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater
Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control
Includes engine brake

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt

Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display
Mounting Rail
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital instrument cluster display for
engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM, travel speed

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

and gear selection, transmission warning light. Audible alarm for low

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation -

Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel Powershift: 179 gallons (678 L)

Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)

DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)

Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Engine oil
Transmission fluid
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Batteries

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 19 forward (Economy)

and 4 reverse speeds;

or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic

FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle

front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in.

(1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing

Rear Bar Axle:

4.5 in. (115 mm) diameter,

120 in. (3048 mm) length

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:

(2) 420/85R34 R1W

with adjustable wheel

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R50 R1W

with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics

4 color-coded remote circuits with return to

neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers

In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow

selectable functions on all valves

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS: (continued)

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain
Pump:
44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.
Maximum system pressure
3045 PSI (210 BAR)
Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category IVN / III, 3-point hitch
w/17,500 lb. (7940 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with 43 inch lower links
for improved tire clearance,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway Cat. IV adjustable
swing drawbar with auto-pin
hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4990 kg)
maximum tongue weight, and
2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin
Fender mounted hitch controls

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Auto power-off feature

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

12 volt Jumper Stud
Lights:
Egress lighting
6 grill-mounted headlights
2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
Tinted glass
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.



**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 340 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	30000 LBS	9323990P59	\$420,767.00
Includes the following Equipment				
True Ground Speed Sensor (420823)		\$1,167.00		
MAGNUM 340 PS AFS C.	Power Shift	28230 LBS	9306292P14	\$397,782.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	464046	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, w/NTRIP AFS VectorPro High, w/NTRIP - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular Correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

CONNECTIVITY

SD_T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD_T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
	429549	DLX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping /adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001732P50	\$2,250.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429552	LUX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9002287P67	\$2,971.00
--	--------	--	--	------------	------------

STEERING COLUMN

SD T5800 STEERING

	XT5800X	STD L/BRK ASSIST STR			No Charge
--	---------	----------------------	--	--	-----------

WORK LIGHTING

SD T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Front Halogen Work and Road lights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work and road ights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
	420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
	420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD T2810 TRANSMISSION

	429330	18F Speed Full Powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable		(901302P84)	(\$1,692.00)
	429332	19F Speed Powershift Economy 4R - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport			No Charge
	429333	19F Speed Powershift 50KPH 4R - 30 mph / 50 kph capable - for approved 50 kph tire combinations see R1W tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust. external mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
	429334	40 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
	429335	50 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
	420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Required for CVT Optional on Powershift Only		9000898P59	\$1,167.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
	429502	Hydraulic Trailer Brake		9001281P28	\$1,664.00
	420516	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air gauge in cab		9006815P27	\$8,851.00
	429503	Hyd and Pneu Trailer Brakes Includes air gauge in cab		9008097P32	\$10,516.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD T8901 DRAWBAR

	429390	Cat III High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 1.5"/38mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight		(900151P69)	(\$197.00)
	429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge

FRONT HITCH

SD T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
	429283	Frnt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Includes three slice mid-mount hydraulic valve and two front hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Loaders		9007188P72	\$9,336.00
	336831	Frnt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic remote couplers. Hydraulics supplied from two slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9006802P95	\$8,835.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

429355	<p>Frnt 3PH, PTO ready PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed. Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9013991P67	\$18,171.00
330813	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 6 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CCW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9023862P30	\$30,990.00
330847	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 21 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9023862P30	\$30,990.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD T8200 HITCH

429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>	(905504P73)	(\$7,149.00)
429411	<p>Cat 3/4N Long Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 43" links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD</p>		No Charge
429412	<p>Cat 3/4N Long Links HydTop Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD</p>	9000969P43	\$1,259.00
429413	<p>Cat 3/4N Long HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD</p>	9001797P18	\$2,334.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Standard Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
	420302	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
	420400	Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.		9003516P59	\$4,567.00

JOYSTICK

SD T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles 4 Valves			No Charge
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00
	429446	6 EHR Paddles 5 R6 Valves		9000423P50	\$550.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	4 Electric Remotes			No Charge
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9001526P14	\$1,982.00
	424826	6 Electric Remotes		9002930P62	\$3,806.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8278 HYDRAULICS

	429325	Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000507P43	\$659.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420604	1000 RPM PTO Shaft 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
	420603	540 1000 RPM PTO 1-3/8" 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter 540 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter		9002787P40	\$3,620.00

FRONT AXLE

SD T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	420277	Class 5 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
	429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009658P11	\$12,543.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000174P02	\$226.00
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas		9000515P13	\$669.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg	(900080P85)	(\$105.00)
8872674	380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9001259P72	\$1,636.00
8872774	VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9002486P33	\$3,229.00
8897674	380/80R42 R1W Goodyear	9001743P28	\$2,264.00
8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		No Charge
8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin	9000267P19	\$347.00
8897774	420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin	9000792P33	\$1,029.00
8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin	(900998P69)	(\$1,297.00)
8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	(900770P00)	(\$1,000.00)
8854574	480/70R34 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg	9000308P00	\$400.00
8879374	480/85R30 R2 Goodyear	(900047P74)	(\$62.00)
8893571	540/65R34 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg	9000582P12	\$756.00
8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	9000119P35	\$155.00
8882571	600/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg	9001000P23	\$1,299.00
8830871	IF600/70R30 R1W Michelin, Trelleborg	9004911P06	\$6,378.00
8871274	620/75R30 R1W ADJ W	9005080P46	\$6,598.00
8886774	650/60R34 R1W W/ADJ Trelleborg	9006899P20	\$8,960.00
8871074	IF650/60R34 R1W ADW Michelin, Trelleborg	9006995P45	\$9,085.00
8886974	710/60R30 R1W. Trelleborg	9006081P46	\$7,898.00
8886874	710/55R34 R1W. Trelleborg	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8886674	750/55R30 R1W W/ADJ Mitas	9005406P17	\$7,021.00
8831074	VF600/70R30 R1W	9003931P62	\$5,106.00
8871374	VF650/60R34 R1W ADW	9006556P55	\$8,515.00
8871474	VF620/75R30 R1W ADW	9006595P82	\$8,566.00
8871574	VF620/75R30 R1W FXW	9004398P24	\$5,712.00
8886814	710/55R34 R1W	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8882771	LSW 1000/40R32 FX WH Goodyear	9006617P38	\$8,594.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DUALS

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006003P69	\$7,797.00
	8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas		9004945P71	\$6,423.00
	8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005979P05	\$7,765.00
	8872677	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9006106P87	\$7,931.00
	8872777	D VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9008650P18	\$11,234.00
	8897677	D 380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		9010191P72	\$13,236.00
	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9003778P39	\$4,907.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005585P58	\$7,254.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9006101P48	\$7,924.00
	8897777	D 420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9007572P95	\$9,835.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9005383P07	\$6,991.00
	8854577	D 480/70R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9006574P26	\$8,538.00
	8880374	D 480/85R30 R2 Goodyear		9006284P74	\$8,162.00
	8893477	D 540/65R34 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9007594P51	\$9,863.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR AXLE

SD T4810 REAR AXLE

420219	Rear Axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in.			No Charge
--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
8916574	VF 480/80R50 R1W Michelin		(908943P55)	(\$11,615.00)
8916674	VF 480/95R50 R1W Michelin		(909713P55)	(\$12,615.00)
8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(908935P08)	(\$11,604.00)
8902474	620/70R46 R1W Michelin		(906017P55)	(\$7,815.00)
8977574	650/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		(907238P77)	(\$9,401.00)
8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		(905293P75)	(\$6,875.00)
8994571	IF 710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg		(906238P54)	(\$8,102.00)
8973574	710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg		(903063P06)	(\$3,978.00)
8973674	IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin		9001454P53	\$1,889.00
8918474	800/70R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		(905505P50)	(\$7,150.00)
8936574	900/60R38 R1W Mitas, Trelleborg		9000463P54	\$602.00
8934674	900/60R42 R1W Trelleborg		9001426P04	\$1,852.00
8934774	IF900/60R42 R1W Michelin		9002647P26	\$3,438.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8918674	VF800/70R38 R1W		9003170P09	\$4,117.00
	8934974	VF900/60R42 R1W		9007025P48	\$9,124.00
	8973774	VF710/75R42 R1W		9006092P24	\$7,912.00
	8986974	VF650/85R38 R1W		9006535P76	\$8,488.00
	8995074	VF710/70R42 R1W		9003116P96	\$4,048.00
	8994671	LSW 1100/45R46 FX WH Goodyear		9003786P86	\$4,918.00

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

	8492674	D VF710/75R42 R1W		9014836P36	\$19,268.00
	8495074	D VF710/70R42 R1W		9014682P36	\$19,068.00
	XT4952X	No Rear Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear		(900730P73)	(\$949.00)
	8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000274P12	\$356.00
	8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(900473P55)	(\$615.00)
	8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(900143P22)	(\$186.00)
	8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg			No Charge
	8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9008088P08	\$10,504.00
	8416674	D 480/95R50 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin		9001121P89	\$1,457.00
	8416774	D VF480/95R50 R1W Michelin		9010889P34	\$14,142.00
	8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000261P03	\$339.00
	8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000646P80	\$840.00
	8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001701P70	\$2,210.00
	8596774	D 520/85R46 R2 Goodyear		(901311P31)	(\$1,703.00)

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8401774	D 620/70R46 R1W Michelin		9007077P07	\$9,191.00
	8477574	D 650/85R38 R1W Mitas		9006177P71	\$8,023.00
	8494574	D 710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9005188P26	\$6,738.00
	8418674	D VF800/70R38 R1W		9017342P71	\$22,523.00
	8486974	D VF650/85R38 R1W		9014064P05	\$18,265.00
	8492374	D IF710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg		9006180P79	\$8,027.00
	8412174	D 710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg		9017522P12	\$22,756.00
	8492174	D IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin		9015795P78	\$20,514.00
	8418474	D 800/70R38 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9008498P49	\$11,037.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
	420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
	420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 and wider tires		9001581P58	\$2,054.00
	429361	MFD Extra Wide Fenders Required for 650 and wider tires		9001884P96	\$2,448.00

REAR FENDERS

SD T8700 FENDERS

	420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001036P42	\$1,346.00
	420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001670P13	\$2,169.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00
--------	---	--	------------	----------

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 155lbs.	155 LB	9000588P28	\$764.00
420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./237 kg	520 LB	9000673P75	\$875.00
429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 1255lbs / 567kg	1,255 LB	9001380P61	\$1,793.00
429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights	1,115 LB	9001336P72	\$1,736.00
420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights	1,514 LB	9001781P01	\$2,313.00
420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2309 lb/1047 kg	2,309 LB	9002679P60	\$3,480.00
429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles	2,706 LB	9003170P86	\$4,118.00

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
420256	Rear Wheel Weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00
420258	Rear Wheel Weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.		9002984P52	\$3,876.00
429289	Rear Wheel Weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9003981P67	\$5,171.00
429288	Rear Wheel Weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9004977P28	\$6,464.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429363	Rear Wheel Weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only		9005587P12	\$7,256.00
	429291	Rear Wheel Weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9005972P12	\$7,756.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729076	Titan/Armstrong		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001198P12	\$1,556.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 340 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

Front and Rear Weights

	51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
	719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
	719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 500lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) includes hardware	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00
	719674006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 1000lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) includes hardware	2,090 LB	9001830P29	\$2,377.00

Wheel Accessories

	47685264	KIT, 16" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER	691 LB	9001289P75	\$1,675.00
	51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00
	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
	719682006	13 in./330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
	719683006	15 in./380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 415
Peak/Boosted HP: 435
315 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(- 37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater
Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control
Includes engine brake

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt

Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display
Mounting Rail
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital instrument cluster display for
engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM, travel speed

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

and gear selection, transmission warning light. Audible alarm for low

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation -

Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)

DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)

Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Engine oil
Transmission fluid
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Batteries

TRANSMISSION:

CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle

front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in.

(1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing

Rear Bar Axle:

5.0 in. (127mm) diameter,

120 in. (3048 mm) length

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:

(2) 420/85R34 R1W

with adjustable wheel

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R50 R1W

with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics

4 color-coded remote circuits with return to

neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers

In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow

selectable functions on all valves

HYDRAULICS: (continued)

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.
Maximum system pressure
3045 PSI (210 BAR)
Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category HD IVN / III, 3-point hitch
w/19,900 lb. (9,026 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with lower link
design for improved tire clearance,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway, Cat. IV
adjustable swing drawbar with auto-
pin hammerstrap, 11,000 lb.
(4990 kg) maximum tongue weight,
and 2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Auto power-off feature

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

12 volt Jumper Stud
Lights:
Egress lighting
6 grill-mounted headlights
2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark



**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 380 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	30000 LBS	9351643P60	\$456,680.00
Includes the following Equipment				
True Ground Speed Sensor (420823)		\$1,167.00		

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	464046	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, w/NTRIP AFS VectorPro High, w/NTRIP - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular Correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

CONNECTIVITY

SD T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
	429549	DLX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping /adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001732P50	\$2,250.00

STEERING COLUMN

SD T5800 STEERING

	XT5800X	STD L/BRK ASSIST STR			No Charge
--	---------	----------------------	--	--	-----------

WORK LIGHTING

SD T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Front Halogen Work and Road lights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work and road ights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

BEACON LIGHTING

SD T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
	420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
	420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD T2810 TRANSMISSION

	429334	40 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
	429335	50 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
	420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Required for CVT Optional on Powershift Only		9000898P59	\$1,167.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
	429502	Hydraulic Trailer Brake		9001281P28	\$1,664.00
	420516	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air gauge in cab		9006815P27	\$8,851.00
	429503	Hyd and Pneu Trailer Brakes Includes air gauge in cab		9008097P32	\$10,516.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD T8901 DRAWBAR

	429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

FRONT HITCH

SD T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
	429283	Frnt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Includes three slice mid-mount hydraulic valve and two front hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Loaders		9007188P72	\$9,336.00
	336831	Frnt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic remote couplers. Hydraulics supplied from two slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9006802P95	\$8,835.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

429355	<p>Frnt 3PH, PTO ready PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed. Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9013991P67	\$18,171.00
330813	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 6 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CCW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9023862P30	\$30,990.00
330847	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000 Front Hitch and PTO - 1-3/8", 21 spline, 1000rpm, clockwise (CW) rotation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 2 sets of hydraulic couplers. Hydraulics supplied from three slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders</p>	9023862P30	\$30,990.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD T8200 HITCH

429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>	(905504P73)	(\$7,149.00)
429405	<p>HD Cat 4N/3 Manual Adjust Includes quick coupler Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD</p>		No Charge
429406	<p>HD Cat 4N/3 HydTop Link Includes quick coupler and Hydraulic Top Link Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,023 kg OECD</p>	9000969P43	\$1,259.00
429407	<p>HD Cat 4N/3 HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD</p>	9001797P18	\$2,334.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Standard Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
	420302	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
	420400	Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.		9003516P59	\$4,567.00

JOYSTICK

SD T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles 4 Valves			No Charge
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00
	429446	6 EHR Paddles 5 R6 Valves		9000423P50	\$550.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	4 Electric Remotes			No Charge
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9001526P14	\$1,982.00
	424826	6 Electric Remotes		9002930P62	\$3,806.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8278 HYDRAULICS

	429325	Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000507P43	\$659.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420604	1000 RPM PTO Shaft 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
	420603	540 1000 RPM PTO 1-3/8" 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter 540 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter		9002787P40	\$3,620.00

FRONT AXLE

SD T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	420277	Class 5 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
	429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009658P11	\$12,543.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000174P02	\$226.00
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas		9000515P13	\$669.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg	(900080P85)	(\$105.00)
8872674	380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9001259P72	\$1,636.00
8872774	VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin	9002486P33	\$3,229.00
8897674	380/80R42 R1W Goodyear	9001743P28	\$2,264.00
8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		No Charge
8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin	9000267P19	\$347.00
8897774	420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin	9000792P33	\$1,029.00
8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin	(900998P69)	(\$1,297.00)
8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	(900770P00)	(\$1,000.00)
8854574	480/70R34 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg	9000308P00	\$400.00
8879374	480/85R30 R2 Goodyear	(900047P74)	(\$62.00)
8893571	540/65R34 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg	9000582P12	\$756.00
8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone	9000119P35	\$155.00
8882571	600/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg	9001000P23	\$1,299.00
8830871	IF600/70R30 R1W Michelin, Trelleborg	9004911P06	\$6,378.00
8871274	620/75R30 R1W ADJ W	9005080P46	\$6,598.00
8886774	650/60R34 R1W W/ADJ Trelleborg	9006899P20	\$8,960.00
8871074	IF650/60R34 R1W ADW Michelin, Trelleborg	9006995P45	\$9,085.00
8886974	710/60R30 R1W. Trelleborg	9006081P46	\$7,898.00
8886874	710/55R34 R1W. Trelleborg	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8886674	750/55R30 R1W W/ADJ Mitas	9005406P17	\$7,021.00
8831074	VF600/70R30 R1W	9003931P62	\$5,106.00
8871374	VF650/60R34 R1W ADW	9006556P55	\$8,515.00
8871474	VF620/75R30 R1W ADW	9006595P82	\$8,566.00
8871574	VF620/75R30 R1W FXW	9004398P24	\$5,712.00
8886814	710/55R34 R1W	9005696P46	\$7,398.00
8882771	LSW 1000/40R32 FX WH Goodyear	9006617P38	\$8,594.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DUALS

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006003P69	\$7,797.00
	8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas		9004945P71	\$6,423.00
	8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005979P05	\$7,765.00
	8872677	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9006106P87	\$7,931.00
	8872777	D VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9008650P18	\$11,234.00
	8897677	D 380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		9010191P72	\$13,236.00
	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9003778P39	\$4,907.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005585P58	\$7,254.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9006101P48	\$7,924.00
	8897777	D 420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9007572P95	\$9,835.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9005383P07	\$6,991.00
	8854577	D 480/70R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9006574P26	\$8,538.00
	8880374	D 480/85R30 R2 Goodyear		9006284P74	\$8,162.00
	8893477	D 540/65R34 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9007594P51	\$9,863.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR AXLE

SD T4810 REAR AXLE

		429358	Rear Axle 5 in. dia. X120 in.			No Charge
--	--	--------	-------------------------------	--	--	-----------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
		8916574	VF 480/80R50 R1W Michelin		(908943P55)	(\$11,615.00)
		8916674	VF 480/95R50 R1W Michelin		(909713P55)	(\$12,615.00)
		8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(908935P08)	(\$11,604.00)
		8902474	620/70R46 R1W Michelin		(906017P55)	(\$7,815.00)
		8977574	650/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		(907238P77)	(\$9,401.00)
		8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		(905293P75)	(\$6,875.00)
		8994571	IF 710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg		(906238P54)	(\$8,102.00)
		8973574	710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg		(903063P06)	(\$3,978.00)
		8973674	IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin		9001454P53	\$1,889.00
		8918474	800/70R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		(905505P50)	(\$7,150.00)
		8936574	900/60R38 R1W Mitas, Trelleborg		9000463P54	\$602.00
		8934674	900/60R42 R1W Trelleborg		9001426P04	\$1,852.00
		8934774	IF900/60R42 R1W Michelin		9002647P26	\$3,438.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8918674	VF800/70R38 R1W		9003170P09	\$4,117.00
	8934974	VF900/60R42 R1W		9007025P48	\$9,124.00
	8973774	VF710/75R42 R1W		9006092P24	\$7,912.00
	8986974	VF650/85R38 R1W		9006535P76	\$8,488.00
	8995074	VF710/70R42 R1W		9003116P96	\$4,048.00
	8994671	LSW 1100/45R46 FX WH Goodyear		9003786P86	\$4,918.00

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

	8492674	D VF710/75R42 R1W		9014836P36	\$19,268.00
	8495074	D VF710/70R42 R1W		9014682P36	\$19,068.00
	XT4952X	No Rear Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear		(900730P73)	(\$949.00)
	8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000274P12	\$356.00
	8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(900473P55)	(\$615.00)
	8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(900143P22)	(\$186.00)
	8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg			No Charge
	8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9008088P08	\$10,504.00
	8416674	D 480/95R50 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin		9001121P89	\$1,457.00
	8416774	D VF480/95R50 R1W Michelin		9010889P34	\$14,142.00
	8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000261P03	\$339.00
	8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9000646P80	\$840.00
	8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001701P70	\$2,210.00
	8596774	D 520/85R46 R2 Goodyear		(901311P31)	(\$1,703.00)

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8401774	D 620/70R46 R1W Michelin		9007077P07	\$9,191.00
	8477574	D 650/85R38 R1W Mitas		9006177P71	\$8,023.00
	8494574	D 710/70R42 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg		9005188P26	\$6,738.00
	8418674	D VF800/70R38 R1W		9017342P71	\$22,523.00
	8486974	D VF650/85R38 R1W		9014064P05	\$18,265.00
	8492374	D IF710/70R42 R1W Trelleborg		9006180P79	\$8,027.00
	8412174	D 710/75R42 R1W Trelleborg		9017522P12	\$22,756.00
	8492174	D IF710/75R42 R1W Michelin		9015795P78	\$20,514.00
	8418474	D 800/70R38 R1W. Goodyear, Michelin, Trelleborg		9008498P49	\$11,037.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
	420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
	420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 and wider tires		9001581P58	\$2,054.00
	429361	MFD Extra Wide Fenders Required for 650 and wider tires		9001884P96	\$2,448.00

REAR FENDERS

SD T8700 FENDERS

	420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001036P42	\$1,346.00
	420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option		9001670P13	\$2,169.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00
--	--	--------	---	--	------------	----------

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 155lbs.	155 LB	9000588P28	\$764.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./237 kg	520 LB	9000673P75	\$875.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights	1,115 LB	9001336P72	\$1,736.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights	1,514 LB	9001781P01	\$2,313.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2309 lb/1047 kg	2,309 LB	9002679P60	\$3,480.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles	2,706 LB	9003170P86	\$4,118.00

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
		420256	Rear Wheel Weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00
		420258	Rear Wheel Weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.		9002984P52	\$3,876.00
		429289	Rear Wheel Weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9003981P67	\$5,171.00
		429288	Rear Wheel Weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9004977P28	\$6,464.00
		429363	Rear Wheel Weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only		9005587P12	\$7,256.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429291	Rear Wheel Weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.		9005972P12	\$7,756.00
	429364	Rear Wheel Weights - 7500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weights - 7500 lbs/3402 kg (4x1000lb + 2x1750lb) For 380 model only For Dual Rears only		9007454P37	\$9,681.00
	429365	Rear Wheel Weights - 9000 lbs. Rear Wheel Weights - 9000 lbs/4082 kg (2x1000lb + 4x1750lb) For Dual Rears only		9008968P19	\$11,647.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729076	Titan/Armstrong		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

SD T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001198P12	\$1,556.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 380 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Front and Rear Weights				
51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 500lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) includes hardware	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00
719674006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 1000lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) includes hardware	2,090 LB	9001830P29	\$2,377.00

Wheel Accessories

47685264	KIT, 16" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER	691 LB	9001289P75	\$1,675.00
51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00
719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
719682006	13 in./330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
719683006	15 in./380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit				
47462482	Kit, HD Cat4 Hitch Completing kit witKIT	2,000 LB	9009658P88	\$12,544.00
47480582	Kit, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 4 Ball with	185 LB	9002966P04	\$3,852.00
47480583	Kit, RH Lift Link for HD 5" rear axle Ca	265 LB	9003756P06	\$4,878.00
47641977	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHROW	385 LB	9011081P07	\$14,391.00
47641981	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHEUR	385 LB	9011081P07	\$14,391.00
51475399	ATTACH, FRONT HITCH ONLY CIH	825 LB	9007502P11	\$9,743.00
51483539	DIA KIT TRACTOR CAT4		9009527P98	\$12,374.00
84315861	Kit,Hydraulic TopLink-Ball Cat 3/4 KIT, HYDRAULIC TOP LINK with Cat 3 ball end, use with either Cat 3 or Cat 4 quick hitch couplers. Includes valve, harness, and dedicated valve control switch.	185 LB	9002966P04	\$3,852.00
84402088	Kit, Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completn Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completion kit for Front Hitch - CIH	265 LB	9000820P82	\$1,066.00

Front and Rear Weights

47439409	Pair of 1000lb HD rear wheel weights 2000 lbs - 2 X 1000 lb weights For 480/95 and 710/75 R42 rims only	2,000 LB	9002227P61	\$2,893.00
47439410	Pair of 1750lb HD rear wheel weights 3500 lbs - 2 X 1750 lb weights For 480/95 and 710/75 R42 rims only	3,500 LB	9003471P16	\$4,508.00
51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
719018006	12 Front Weight Plates 40kg (88Lbs)	1,085 LB	9000587P00	\$762.34
719019006	22 Front Weight Plates 40kg (88Lbs)	1,985 LB	9001073P00	\$1,393.51
719020006	10 Front Weight Plates 100kg (220Lbs)	2,250 LB	9001220P00	\$1,584.42
719665006	16 Front Weight Plates 100kg (220Lbs)	3,620 LB	9001953P00	\$2,536.36
719667036	Frnt Weight Bracket For 18qty 120lb Weights	520 LB	9000720P72	\$936.00
719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
719670016	Front weight, 1000 lb./43 kg. Front/10 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,040 LB	9001420P65	\$1,845.00
719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg front/18 segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,840 LB	9002417P03	\$3,139.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Attachment, Front HVY Wgt 18x120 lbs. Total 2,160 lb./ 980 kg. Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB	9002989P91	\$3,883.00
719672006	Rear wheels weights 1 pair 200 lb./91 kg. - includes mounting hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	440 LB	9000579P81	\$753.00
719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty,500lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) includes hardware	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00
719674006	Rear wheel wght 2qty,1000lbs Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) includes hardware	2,090 LB	9001830P29	\$2,377.00

Hydraulics

51465059	Mega/Twin Flow Kit For FPS tractors Includes replacement standard pump and Mega/Twin Pump and Lines	135 LB	9003770P69	\$4,897.00
51465063	KIT Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.		9001545P39	\$2,007.00
51465150	ATTACHMENT, HYD 5TH REMOTE ATTACHMENT, HYD 5TH REMOTE		9001643P18	\$2,134.00
51465170	KIT ATTACHMENT, HYD 6TH REMOTE		9001643P18	\$2,134.00
51469660	KIT Global Hydraulic Trailer Brake FPS (40 kph)		9002038P19	\$2,647.00

Other Equipment

47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	250 LB	9001704P01	\$2,213.00
47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	290 LB	9002046P66	\$2,658.00
47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	290 LB	9002510P97	\$3,261.00
47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle	270 LB	9001704P01	\$2,213.00
47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle	290 LB	9002046P66	\$2,658.00
47869153	Ex-Wide Fend-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle	300 LB	9002510P97	\$3,261.00
51438528	Beacon Light - LH Mount MY20+	11 LB	9000401P17	\$521.00
51438529	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - RH&LH MY20+	18 LB	9000802P34	\$1,042.00
51465064	KIT Global Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT (40 kph)		9002038P19	\$2,647.00
51465107	KIT Standard Rear Axle		9007630P70	\$9,910.00
51465110	KIT HD Rear Axle		9007630P70	\$9,910.00

Wheel Accessories

47430746	Kit, Dual wheel hubs for 5" rear axle	150 LB	9001851P85	\$2,405.00
47685264	KIT, 16" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER	691 LB	9001289P75	\$1,675.00
51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719677006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4" axle For 4 in./102 mm axle mounting 10 Bolt Dual Wheel Hub for Axle Mounting (Small Frame / D style Axle)	400 LB	9001599P29	\$2,077.00
	719678006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4.5" axle For 4.5 in./115 mm axle mounting.	365 LB	9001643P18	\$2,134.00
	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
	719682006	13 in./330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
	719683006	15 in./380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00
	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit	230 LB	9000983P29	\$1,277.00
	719685016	16 in./406 mm front dual MFD spacer kit	300 LB	9001096P48	\$1,424.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 375
Peak/Boosted HP: 410
290 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F (-
37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater / Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control
Includes engine brake

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab with
cab suspension
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" Semi-
Active air suspension, fore/aft, height,
swivel, back cushion tilt, lumbar
support, firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt

Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE: (continued)

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display
Mounting Rail
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio with CD and Bluetooth
Business Band ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Multi-power strip
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital instrument cluster display for
engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

of engine RPM, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission
INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)
warning light. Audible alarm for low
engine oil pressure, high coolant
temperature, high hydraulic fluid
temperature and engine overspeed.
Performance Instrumentation -
Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic
steering valve, steering manifold,
hoses, wiring harness,
receiver mounting bracket, cabling,
and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system
connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 178 gallons (674 L)
DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Engine oil
Transmission fluid
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Batteries

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 18 forward
and 4 reverse speeds;
or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);
Steering column-mounted hydraulic
FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle
in Multifunction control handle
Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic
Productivity Management System
Speed matching
Service Brakes: power internal wet disc,
self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Park brake
Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle
front axle with electronic differential
lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in.
(1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable
spacing

Magnum Rowtrac® Rear Track

Assembly:

Heavy Duty Rear end with inboard
planetary and gear reduction box.
18 in. Camoplast track system
set at 88in. with narrow undercarriage
Clear roller and idler covers
Travel Speed
Narrow undercarriage
16 in. or 18 in. tracks 0-25 mph
Wide undercarriage
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:

(2) IF420/85R34 R1W
with adjustable wheel

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 color-coded remote circuits with
return to
neutral paddles with ISO breakaway

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

couplers

In-cab electronic flow controls and timed
detents for raise and lower hydraulic
flow

selectable functions on all valves

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.

Maximum system pressure

3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category HD IVN / III, 3-point hitch
w/19,900 lb. (9,026 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with lower link
design for improved track clearance,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway, Cat. IV
adjustable swing drawbar with auto-
pin hammerstrap, 11,000 lb.
(4990 kg) maximum tongue weight,
and 2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield

Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator

Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector

2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries

Auto power-off feature

12 volt Jumper Stud

Lights:

Egress lighting

6 grill-mounted headlights

2 headlights

2 cab roof mounted front

2 beltline front

2 cab roof mounted rear

4 rear fender flood

2 rear fender taillights

Brake lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System

- operator presence

- park position required for start

Horn

SMV Emblem

Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations

Tinted glass

ROPS

HFC 134A refrigerant

Seat belt

Self-Cancelling turn signals

Four way flashers

MFD driveline shield

Brake lights

Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with wide set rear tracks

PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.



**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 340 RT CVT AFS C.	TRACK CVT	35000 LBS	9350307P65	\$454,945.00
Includes the following Equipment				
True Ground Speed Sensor (420823)		\$1,167.00		
MAGNUM 340 RT PS AFS C.	TRACK-PS	35000 LBS	9330099P00	\$428,700.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	464046	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, w/NTRIP AFS VectorPro High, w/NTRIP - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular Correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

CONNECTIVITY

SD T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

429525	Luxury Technology Cab Luxury Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting	9001910P37	\$2,481.00
429549	DLX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping /adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting	9001732P50	\$2,250.00
429552	LUX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting	9002287P67	\$2,971.00

STEERING COLUMN

SD T5800 STEERING

XT5800X	STD L/BRK ASSIST STR		No Charge
429458	BRAKE ASSIST STEER	9000974P05	\$1,265.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

429562	Halogen Worklights Front Halogen Work and Road lights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights		No Charge
429563	360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work and road ights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights LED side lights (2500 lumens)	9001768P69	\$2,297.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
	420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
	420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	429330	18F Speed Full Powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable Not compatible with row spacing 136-spacing and wider			No Charge
	429334	40 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed Required for 136-spacing and wider			No Charge

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
	420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Required for CVT		9000898P59	\$1,167.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
	429502	Hydraulic Trailer Brake		9001281P28	\$1,664.00
	420516	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air gauge in cab		9006815P27	\$8,851.00
	429503	Hyd and Pneu Trailer Brakes Includes air gauge in cab		9008097P32	\$10,516.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD T8901 DRAWBAR

	429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

FRONT HITCH

SD T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	330847	Frt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000		9023862P30	\$30,990.00
	429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
	336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic remote couplers. Hydraulics supplied from two slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9006802P95	\$8,835.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

	429395	Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness		(905504P73)	(\$7,149.00)
	429405	HD Cat 4N/3 Manual Adjust Includes quick coupler Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			No Charge
	429406	HD Cat 4N/3 HydTop Link Includes quick coupler and Hydraulic Top Link Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,023 kg OECD		9000969P43	\$1,259.00
	429407	HD Cat 4N/3 HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD		9001797P18	\$2,334.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Standard Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
	420302	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
	420400	Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes. Must have 4 -6 remotes.		9003515P05	\$4,565.00

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles			No Charge
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00
	429446	6 EHR Paddles		9000423P50	\$550.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	4 Electric Remotes			No Charge
--	--------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9001526P14	\$1,982.00
	424826	6 Electric Remotes		9002929P85	\$3,805.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

	429325	Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000507P43	\$659.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420604	1000 RPM PTO Shaft 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
	420603	540 1000 RPM PTO 1-3/8" 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter 540 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter		9002787P40	\$3,620.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	420277	Class 5 Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			No Charge
	429379	Class 5 Wide Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 152" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires Compatible with ALL REAR track spacing options Front Axle Loading Limited at 132", 136", 144" and 156" tread spacing		9002306P92	\$2,996.00
	429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"		9009656P57	\$12,541.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429380	Class 5 Wide Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 120" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"		9011965P03	\$15,539.00
--	--------	---	--	------------	-------------

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If a Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected. If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed. Availability of brands vary by size and are subject to change.			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
	8872674	380/95R38 R1W Michelin, Mitas		9001104P18	\$1,434.00
	8872774	VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		(900604P45)	(\$785.00)
	8897674	380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		(900057P75)	(\$75.00)
	8897774	420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		(900574P42)	(\$746.00)
	8871274	620/75R30 R1W ADJ W Goodyear		9003769P15	\$4,895.00
	8871074	IF650/60R34 R1W ADW Michelin		9005684P14	\$7,382.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8886774	650/60R34 R1W W/ADJ Trelleborg		9005588P66	\$7,258.00
	8871674	VF650/65R34 R1W		9004821P74	\$6,262.00
	8893674	540/65R38 R1W		9001770P23	\$2,299.00
	8882771	LSW 1000/40R32 FX WH Goodyear		9005306P84	\$6,892.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
	8872677	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin, Mitas		9004616P92	\$5,996.00
	8872777	D VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9008987P44	\$11,672.00
	8897677	D 380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		9008881P18	\$11,534.00
	8897777	D 420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9006083P00	\$7,900.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	XT4810X	Standard Rear Axle			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4953 TRACKS

Camso Rear Track					
	8500174	16 IN RR TRK-NAR CMS 16 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - NARROW CAMSO			No Charge
	8500274	18 IN RR TRK-NAR CMS 18 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - NARROW CAMSO			No Charge

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8500674	21 IN RR TRK-NAR CMS 21 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - NARROW CAMSO		9003090P01	\$4,013.00
	8500474	24 IN RR TRK-WID CMS 24 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE CAMSO		9006195P42	\$8,046.00
	8500574	30 IN RR TRK-WID CMS 30 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE CAMSO		9006815P27	\$8,851.00
Soucy Rear Track					
	8500284	18 IN RR TRK-NAR SOU 18 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - NARROW SOUCY		9006615P84	\$8,592.00
	8500484	24 IN RR TRK-WID SOU 24 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE SOUCY		9010935P54	\$14,202.00
Trackman Rear Track					
	8500494	24 IN RR TRK-WID CNT 24 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE CONTI		9006053P74	\$7,862.00
	8500594	30 IN RR TRK-WID CNT 30 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE CONTI		9006658P96	\$8,648.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
	420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires. Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
	420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 through 620 tires Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing		9000195P58	\$254.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
	462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
	449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.		9000588P28	\$764.00
	420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg		9000673P75	\$875.00
	429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 120 lb/54 kg		9001380P61	\$1,793.00
	429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights		9001336P72	\$1,736.00
	420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle		9001781P01	\$2,313.00
	420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg		9002679P60	\$3,480.00
	429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Not recommended with use of 120" and wider spacing		9003170P86	\$4,118.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	449010	76" Track Spacing Factory Installed		9002767P38	\$3,594.00
	449011	80" Track Spacing Factory Installed		9002767P38	\$3,594.00
	449012	88 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			No Charge

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429430	120" Track Spacing Single Used for Fitment of Single Front Tires Provides Factory Installed Rear Spacers for 120" Tread Spacing Compatible with 16", 18", 21" and 24" Tracks Requires Class 5 Wide Axle code 429379 or 429380 Ships with Front Axle Spacers and Wide Marker Lights		9004152P61	\$5,393.00
	449013	120" Track Spacing Dual For Front Duals Only Factory installed on 16" to 24" belts Only compatible with Class 5 Axle 420277 and 429199 Front duals are set at 60" / 120" setting Requires front duals due to ballast limitations Includes front axle spacers w/ front duals Includes wide adjustable marker lights		9003689P07	\$4,791.00

SD T5905 REAR TREAD SPACERS

	XT5905X	Less Rear Tread Spacing			No Charge
	429437	120" Track Spacing Includes both front and rear spacers to set track and front tires Spacing at 120" Requires class 5 WIDE front axle Required for fitment of 30" wide tracks at 120" tread spacing		9011037P18	\$14,334.00
	429431	132" Track Spacing 136" Track Spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 132" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing		9016450P28	\$21,364.00
	429432	136" Track Spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 136" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing		9018220P51	\$23,663.00
	429433	144" Track Spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 144" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or		9019144P51	\$24,863.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429434	152" Track Spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 152" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing		9020158P60	\$26,180.00
--	--------	--	--	------------	-------------

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

Front and Rear Weights

	51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
	719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00

Spacing Kits

	51493284	KIT, CIH 136 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,253 LB	9019480P23	\$25,299.00
	51493287	KIT, CIH 144 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,354 LB	9020483P54	\$26,602.00
	51493288	KIT, CIH 152 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,457 LB	9021552P30	\$27,990.00

	51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00
--	----------	--	--	------------	------------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 415
Peak/Boosted HP: 435
315 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(- 37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater / Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control
Includes engine brake

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab with
cab suspension
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt

Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE: (continued)

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display
Mounting Rail
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio CD and Bluetooth
Business Band ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital instrument cluster display for
engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM, travel speed

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

and gear selection, transmission warning light. Audible alarm for low

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation -

Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 178 gallons (674 L)

DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)

Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Engine oil
Transmission fluid
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Batteries

TRANSMISSION:

CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle

front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in.

(1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing

Magnum Rowtrac® Rear Track

Assembly:

Heavy Duty Rear end with inboard planetary and gear reduction box.

18 in. Camoplast track system

set at 88in. with narrow undercarriage Clear roller and idler covers

Travel Speed

Narrow undercarriage

16 in. or 18 in. tracks 0-25 mph

Wide undercarriage

24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:

(2) IF420/85R38 R1W

with adjustable wheel

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics

4 color-coded remote circuits with return to

neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers

In-cab electronic flow controls and timed

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow
selectable functions on all valves
Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.

Maximum system pressure

3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category HD IVN / III, 3-point hitch w/19,900 lb. (9,026 kg.) OECD rated lift capacity with lower link design for improved track clearance, adjustable quick coupler, electronic draft sensing and position control with hitch cushion ride control, rigid draft arms with rear hitch control and adjustable sway, Cat. IV adjustable swing drawbar with auto-pin hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4990 kg) maximum tongue weight, and 2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter, electronically controlled and protected with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Auto power-off feature
12 volt Jumper Stud

Lights:

Egress lighting
6 grill-mounted headlights
2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front

2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System

- operator presence

- park position required for start

Horn

SMV Emblem

Front axle and rear frame tie down locations

ROPS

HFC 134A refrigerant

Seat belt

Self-Cancelling turn signals

Four way flashers

MFD driveline shield

Brake lights

Wide marker lights with reflective tape with wide set rear tracks

PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark of BorgWarner Inc.



**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 380 RT CVT AFS C.	TRACK CVT	35000 LBS	9367989P16	\$477,908.00
Includes the following Equipment				
True Ground Speed Sensor (420823)		\$1,167.00		

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	464046	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, w/NTRIP AFS VectorPro High, w/NTRIP - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular Correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

CONNECTIVITY

SD T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

429525	Luxury Technology Cab Luxury Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting	9001910P37	\$2,481.00
429549	DLX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping /adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting	9001732P50	\$2,250.00
429552	LUX Semi Active Cab Suspension Active Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting	9002287P67	\$2,971.00

STEERING COLUMN

SD T5800 STEERING

XT5800X	STD L/BRK ASSIST STR		No Charge
429458	BRAKE ASSIST STEER	9000974P05	\$1,265.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

429562	Halogen Worklights Front Halogen Work and Road lights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights		No Charge
429563	360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work and road ights Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights LED side lights (2500 lumens)	9001768P69	\$2,297.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/Hi MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
	420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
	420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

	429334	40 KPH Economy CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed Required for 136" spacing and wider			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

	420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Required for CVT		9000898P59	\$1,167.00
--	--------	---	--	------------	------------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
	429502	Hydraulic Trailer Brake		9001281P28	\$1,664.00
	420516	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air gauge in cab		9006815P27	\$8,851.00
	429503	Hyd and Pneu Trailer Brakes Includes air gauge in cab		9008097P32	\$10,516.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD T8901 DRAWBAR

	429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

FRONT HITCH

SD T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

	330847	Frnt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000		9023862P30	\$30,990.00
	429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
	336831	Frnt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic remote couplers. Hydraulics supplied from two slice mid-mount valve. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Requires Class 5.0 Front Axle Not compatible with Loaders		9006802P95	\$8,835.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD T8200 HITCH

	429395	Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness		(905504P73)	(\$7,149.00)
--	--------	---	--	-------------	--------------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429405	HD Cat 4N/3 Manual Adjust Includes quick coupler Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			No Charge
	429406	HD Cat 4N/3 HydTop Link Includes quick coupler and Hydraulic Top Link Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,023 kg OECD		9000969P43	\$1,259.00
	429407	HD Cat 4N/3 HydTop Lift Link Includes quick coupler, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD		9001797P18	\$2,334.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Standard Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
	420302	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
	420400	Hi-Flow Hydraulic System 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes. Must have 4 -6 remotes.		9003515P05	\$4,565.00

JOYSTICK

SD T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles			No Charge
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00
	429446	6 EHR Paddles		9000423P50	\$550.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	4 Electric Remotes			No Charge
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9001526P14	\$1,982.00
	424826	6 Electric Remotes		9002929P85	\$3,805.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

POWER BEYOND

SD T8278 HYDRAULICS

	429325	Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000507P43	\$659.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420604	1000 RPM PTO Shaft 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
	420603	540 1000 RPM PTO 1-3/8" 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 in. diameter 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter 540 RPM, 1-3/8 in. diameter		9002787P40	\$3,620.00

FRONT AXLE

SD T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	420277	Class 5 Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			No Charge
	429379	Class 5 Wide Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 152" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires Compatible with ALL REAR track spacing options Front Axle Loading Limited at 132", 136", 144" and 156" tread spacing		9002306P92	\$2,996.00
	429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"		9009656P57	\$12,541.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429380	Class 5 Wide Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 120" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"		9011965P03	\$15,539.00
--	--	--------	---	--	------------	-------------

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD T4933 TIRE BRAND

		729070	No tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If a Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected. If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed. Availability of brands vary by size and are subject to change.			No Charge
		729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
		729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
		729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
		449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
		449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No singles ordered Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
		8872674	380/95R38 R1W Michelin, Mitas		9001104P18	\$1,434.00
		8872774	VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		(900604P45)	(\$785.00)
		8897674	380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		(900057P75)	(\$75.00)
		8897774	420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		(900574P42)	(\$746.00)
		8871274	620/75R30 R1W ADJ W Goodyear		9003769P15	\$4,895.00
		8871074	IF650/60R34 R1W ADW Michelin		9005684P14	\$7,382.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8886774	650/60R34 R1W W/ADJ Trelleborg		9005588P66	\$7,258.00
	8871674	VF650/65R34 R1W		9004821P74	\$6,262.00
	8893674	540/65R38 R1W		9001770P23	\$2,299.00
	8882771	LSW 1000/40R32 FX WH Goodyear		9005306P84	\$6,892.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
	8872677	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin, Mitas		9004616P92	\$5,996.00
	8872777	D VF380/95R38 R1W Michelin		9008987P44	\$11,672.00
	8897677	D 380/80R42 R1W Goodyear		9008881P18	\$11,534.00
	8897777	D 420/85R38 R1W Goodyear, Michelin		9006083P00	\$7,900.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	XT4810X	Standard Rear Axle			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4953 TRACKS

Camso Rear Track					
	8500174	16 IN RR TRK-NAR CMS 16 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - NARROW CAMSO			No Charge
	8500274	18 IN RR TRK-NAR CMS 18 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - NARROW CAMSO			No Charge

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8500674	21 IN RR TRK-NAR CMS 21 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - NARROW CAMSO		9003090P01	\$4,013.00
	8500474	24 IN RR TRK-WID CMS 24 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE CAMSO		9006195P42	\$8,046.00
	8500574	30 IN RR TRK-WID CMS 30 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE CAMSO		9006815P27	\$8,851.00
Soucy Rear Track					
	8500284	18 IN RR TRK-NAR SOU 18 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - NARROW SOUCY		9006615P84	\$8,592.00
	8500484	24 IN RR TRK-WID SOU 24 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE SOUCY		9010935P54	\$14,202.00
Trackman Rear Track					
	8500494	24 IN RR TRK-WID CNT 24 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE CONTI		9006053P74	\$7,862.00
	8500594	30 IN RR TRK-WID CNT 30 INCH REAR TRACK SYSTEM - WIDE CONTI		9006658P96	\$8,648.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
	420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires. Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
	420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 through 620 tires Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing		9000195P58	\$254.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
	462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
	449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.		9000588P28	\$764.00
	420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg		9000673P75	\$875.00
	429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 120 lb/54 kg		9001380P61	\$1,793.00
	429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights		9001336P72	\$1,736.00
	420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle		9001781P01	\$2,313.00
	420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg		9002679P60	\$3,480.00
	429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Not recommended with use of 120" and wider spacing		9003170P86	\$4,118.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	449010	76" Track Spacing Factory Installed		9002767P38	\$3,594.00
	449011	80" Track Spacing Factory Installed		9002767P38	\$3,594.00
	449012	88 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			No Charge

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

429430	<p>120" Track Spacing Single Used for Fitment of Single Front Tires Provides Factory Installed Rear Spacers for 120" Tread Spacing Compatible with 16", 18", 21" and 24" Tracks Requires Class 5 Wide Axle code 429379 or 429380 Ships with Front Axle Spacers and Wide Marker Lights</p>	9004152P61	\$5,393.00
449013	<p>120" Track Spacing Dual For Front Duals Only Factory installed on 16" to 24" belts Only compatible with Class 5 Axle 420277 and 429199 Front duals are set at 60" / 120" setting Requires front duals due to ballast limitations Includes front axle spacers w/ front duals Includes wide adjustable marker lights</p>	9003689P07	\$4,791.00

SD T5905 REAR TREAD SPACERS

XT5905X	Less Rear Tread Spacing		No Charge
429437	<p>120" Track Spacing Includes both front and rear spacers to set track and front tires Spacing at 120" Requires class 5 WIDE front axle Required for fitment of 30" wide tracks at 120" tread spacing</p>	9011037P18	\$14,334.00
429431	<p>132" Track Spacing 136" Track Spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 132" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing</p>	9016450P28	\$21,364.00
429432	<p>136" Track Spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 136" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing</p>	9018220P51	\$23,663.00
429433	<p>144" Track Spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 144" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or</p>	9019144P51	\$24,863.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429434	152" Track Spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 152" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing		9020158P60	\$26,180.00
--	--------	--	--	------------	-------------

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

Front and Rear Weights

	51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
	719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00

Spacing Kits

	51493284	KIT, CIH 136 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,253 LB	9019480P23	\$25,299.00
	51493287	KIT, CIH 144 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,354 LB	9020483P54	\$26,602.00
	51493288	KIT, CIH 152 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,457 LB	9021552P30	\$27,990.00

	51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00
--	----------	--	--	------------	------------

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit				
47462482	Kit, HD Cat4 Hitch Completing kit witKIT	2,000 LB	9009658P88	\$12,544.00
47480582	Kit, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 4 Ball with	185 LB	9002966P04	\$3,852.00
47480583	Kit, RH Lift Link for HD 5" rear axle Ca	265 LB	9003756P06	\$4,878.00
47641977	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHROW	385 LB	9011081P07	\$14,391.00
47641981	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHEUR	385 LB	9011081P07	\$14,391.00
51475399	ATTACH, FRONT HITCH ONLY CIH	825 LB	9007502P11	\$9,743.00
51483539	DIA KIT TRACTOR		9009527P98	\$12,374.00
84315861	Kit,Hydraulic TopLink-Ball Cat 3/4 KIT, HYDRAULIC TOP LINK with Cat 3 ball end, use with either Cat 3 or Cat 4 quick hitch couplers. Includes valve, harness, and dedicated valve control switch.	185 LB	9002966P04	\$3,852.00
84315904	Kit, Hydraulic Lift Link Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB	9003756P06	\$4,878.00
84402088	Kit, Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completn Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completion kit for Front Hitch - CIH	265 LB	9000820P82	\$1,066.00

Front and Rear Weights

51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Front Weights, 6qty 120 lb/54.4 kg weights includes hardware	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
719018006	12 Front Weight Plates 40kg (88Lbs)	1,085 LB	9000587P00	\$762.34
719019006	22 Front Weight Plates 40kg (88Lbs)	1,985 LB	9001073P00	\$1,393.51
719020006	10 Front Weight Plates 100kg (220Lbs)	2,250 LB	9001220P00	\$1,584.42
719665006	16 Front Weight Plates 100kg (220Lbs)	3,620 LB	9001953P00	\$2,536.36
719667036	Frnt Weight Bracket For 18qty 120lb Weights	520 LB	9000720P72	\$936.00
719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front Weights, 6qty 100 lb/45.4 kg weights includes hardware	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
719670016	Front weight, 1000 lb./43 kg. Front/10 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,040 LB	9001420P65	\$1,845.00
719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg front/18 segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,840 LB	9002417P03	\$3,139.00
719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Attachment, Front HVY Wgt 18x120 lbs. Total 2,160 lb./ 980 kg. Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB	9002989P91	\$3,883.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Hydraulics

	51465059	Mega/Twin Flow Kit For FPS tractors Includes replacement standard pump and Mega/Twin Pump and Lines	135 LB	9003770P69	\$4,897.00
	51465063	KIT Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.		9001545P39	\$2,007.00

Other Equipment

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	250 LB	9001704P01	\$2,213.00
	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	290 LB	9002046P66	\$2,658.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	290 LB	9002510P97	\$3,261.00
	47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle	270 LB	9001704P01	\$2,213.00
	47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle	290 LB	9002046P66	\$2,658.00
	47869153	Ex-Wide Fend-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle	300 LB	9002510P97	\$3,261.00
	51438528	Beacon Light - LH Mount MY20+	11 LB	9000401P17	\$521.00
	51438529	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - RH&LH MY20+	18 LB	9000802P34	\$1,042.00

Spacing Kits

	47685264	KIT, 16" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER	691 LB	9001289P75	\$1,675.00
	51493255	KIT, 76 INCH TREAD -BAS	444 LB	9013316P38	\$17,294.00
	51493265	KIT, 80 INCH TREAD -BAS	616 LB	9012645P71	\$16,423.00
	51493268	KIT, 88 INCH TREAD - BAS	631 LB	9006444P90	\$8,370.00
	51493273	KIT, 96 INCH TREAD - BAS	539 LB	9014660P80	\$19,040.00
	51493280	KIT, 120 INCH TREAD - BAS Rear spacer items only Front spacers ordered separately if needed	449 LB	9010924P76	\$14,188.00
	51493284	KIT, CIH 136 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,253 LB	9019480P23	\$25,299.00
	51493287	KIT, CIH 144 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,354 LB	9020483P54	\$26,602.00
	51493288	KIT, CIH 152 INCH TREAD BAS includes rear components, front spacers, and CIH side plates	2,457 LB	9021552P30	\$27,990.00
	51495955	KIT, CIH 132 INCH TREAD BAS	2,253 LB	9017587P57	\$22,841.00

	51661118	KIT, 26" CAST FRNT SINGLE WHEEL SPACER		9001440P67	\$1,871.00
--	----------	--	--	------------	------------

Vendor Name:	Trueman Welters Inc
Contact Person:	Seth Strehler
Street Address:	1600 Highway 55 east
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	Buffalo, Mn<55313
Phone #:	763-682-2200
Toll Free #:	n/a
Email Address:	seth@welters.net

Spec. Number	Information Requested	Answer
3.1	MANUFACTURER	CaselH
3.2	DATE AND ID. OF PRICE LIST	Jan 1 2020 PL-100 Mg R2
3.3	CATALOG SECTION TITLE	Mid Range Magnum
3.4	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT FROM PRICE LIST	31%
3.5	DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES (See Special Terms and Conditions)	0
3.6	PRICE FOR MANUALS (1 operator's manual included at no cost, per specs) SERVICE MANUAL	Digital \$ 150.00 Paper \$ 450.00
	PARTS MANUAL	Digital free on line Paper N/A
	PRICE FOR <u>ADDITIONAL</u> OPERATIONS MANUAL	Digital \$ 100.00 Paper \$ 150.00
3.7	PRICE FOR SET OF FLUID AND AIR FILTERS	\$1,250
3.8	STANDARD WARRANTY:	36 month / 2000 hours
3.9	PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS Offer performance/warranty options. (Add additional lines if necessary.) (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	no bid
3.10	<u>INSTALLATION - PER HOUR</u> (Hourly Shop Rate) Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	119
3.11	<u>NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM</u> If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	Hourly Rental Rate: no bid Weekly Rental Rate: no bid Monthly Rental Rate: no bid Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price: no bid
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____	
3.12	<u>VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM</u> (See Special Terms and Conditions.) DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	No Bid
3.13	<u>DELIVERY STARTING POINT -</u> City, State, Zip See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed	Buffalo, Mn <55313 \$3.50 per mile Minimum Delivery Charge \$250.00



**MAGNUM 180-240 AFS CONNECT SERIES TRACTORS
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

MAGNUM TRACTORS

MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	1
Price List	4
Factory Supplied Accessories	17
 MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	19
Price List	22
Factory Supplied Accessories	35
 MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	37
Price List	40
Factory Supplied Accessories	53
 MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT	
Standard Features	55
Price List	58
Factory Supplied Accessories	70
 FACTORY SUPPLIED COMPLETE LIST.....	71
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES.....	73
TIRE CHARTS.....	75
PURCHASE PROTECTION PLAN.....	79

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve diesel,
turbocharged, intercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 200
Peak/Boosted HP: 220
155 PTO horsepower @ 2200 rpm
(Rated at 2200 rpm for road
transportation and hydraulic work,
limited @ 2100 rpm for PTO and
low ranges/gears)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
Common rail
Power boost: provides additional engine
horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air cleaner with pre-cleaner and
exhaust aspirator
Dual element air filter
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Viscous Fan Drive
Grid Heater
Constant engine speed control
Foot Throttle

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat
MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display

Mounting Rail w/ two RAM balls
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE
STRUCTURE: (continued)
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

A-post mounted digital instrument
cluster with display of
engine oil pressure, fuel level,
coolant temperature, speed,
hitch and PTO indicators
Performance Instrumentation:
Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling & hardware
ISO 11783 implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 160 Gallons (606 L)
DEF: 17 Gallons (66 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

TRANSMISSION:

Full-Power Shift, 19 forward (Economy) and 6 reverse speeds
or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph)
Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock
Right Hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle
Diesel Saver™ Automatic Productivity Management System
(APM) Power Shift
Speed matching
Service Brakes: self-adjusting power internal wet disc
Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front:
Class 4.0 MFD front axle with differential lock
12 bolt hub, no front duals allowed
Tread Setting 60 in. - 88 in.
(1524 mm - 2235 mm)
Rear Bar Axle:
4.0 in. (105 mm) diameter,
119 in. (3023 mm) length
Automatic MFD and Differential Lock Modes

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:
(2) 380/85R34 R1W
with adjustable wheel
Rear Duals:
(4) 480/80R46 R1W
with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
3 color-coded remote circuits with return
to neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow selectable functions on all valves
Hi-flow hydraulic pump

Flow @ 2,000 rpm
37 gpm (140 lpm) - Power Shift
39 gpm (148 lpm) - CVT

Flow @ 2,200 rpm
41 gpm (155 lpm) - Power Shift
43 gpm (163 lpm) - CVT
17 gpm (64 lpm) pump
for steering and operating circuits

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/ 13,600 lb. (6,180 kg) lift capacity, electronic draft sensing and position control with hitch cushion ride control, telescoping draft arms with rear hitch control and adjustable sway
Cat. III adjustable drawbar
With 1.5" Pin and hammerstrap

PTO:

540/1000 RPM shaft 1-3/8 in. diameter and 1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter, interchangeable shafts, electronically controlled and protected

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

with adjustable shield

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
1-1300 CCA capacity 12 volt battery
12 volt Jumper Stud
Lights:
Egress Lighting
6 Grill-mounted headlights
 2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender tail lights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
 - operator presence
 - park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
 locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
 with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 180 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	24455 LBS	9192575P46	\$250,098.00
MAGNUM 180 PS AFS C.	Power Shift	24455 LBS	9179563P23	\$233,199.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	462407	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, NTRIP Rdy AFS VectorPro High - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

CONNECTIVITY

SD_T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD_T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

SD_T7642 ISO BUS

	758161	ISO BUS Class II			No Charge
--	--------	------------------	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Luxury Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
--	--------	---	--	------------	------------

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Halogen Worklights, Front Halogen Work and Road lights, Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights, Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package LED Worklights - 360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work land road ights, Cab Roof (1400 lumens) Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights, Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights, LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/Hi MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
		420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater Engine block heater plus transmission heat maintainer 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		729571	PowerShift, 19F/6R Econo-40KPH 19F/6R Speed Full Power Shift, economy 25 mph / 40 kph capable w/reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport.			No Charge
		429326	PowerShift, 19F/6R 50 KPH 19F/6R Speed Full Power Shift, 30 mph / 50 kph capable. For approved 50kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust external mirrors.			No Charge
		420104	CVT, Economy w/Creeper-40KPH 25 mph / 40 kph Economy CVT transmission with creeper.			No Charge
		420105	CVT, Economy w/Creeper-50KPH 30 mph / 50 kph economy CVT Transmission with creeper. For approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust external mirrors.			No Charge

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
		X0212XX	Radar In Base CVT only			No Charge
		420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Optional on Power Shift Only		9000897P82	\$1,166.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes		9001281P28	\$1,664.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429329	Cat.III High-capacity drawbar Adjustable drawbar with 1.5 in./38 mm auto-pin hammer strap with hitch pin, 9,000 lb/ 4082 kg maximum tongue weight			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		728232	3-PT Hitch w/110 mm cylinders 13,600lb/6,182kg lift capacity, electronic depth sensing Cat III/IIIN with adjustable links. Without Quick Coupler			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

SD_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		XT8960X	Fixed lower links Adjustable links only. Less Quick Coupler			No Charge
		429310	3-Pt hitch adj. quick coupler Cat. III/IIIN. Hitch lift capacity will be reduced approx. 600 lbs. / 272 kg.		9001714P02	\$2,226.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		429573	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump_ 41.0 GPM/155 lpm for full-powershift versions 43.0 GPM/162 lpm for CVT versions At 2200 Engine RPM			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429422	TF GPM Hydraulic Pump TwinFlow Hydraulic System Independent pump supplies number 1 and 2 with 4 remotes and 1, 2 & 3 with 5 remotes Total flow 64 GPM/242 LPM for Powershift Total flow 66 GPM/249 LPM for CVT At 2200 Engine RPM		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
--	--------	--	--	------------	------------

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles			No Charge
	429446	6 EHR Paddles		9000423P50	\$550.00
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420415	Three remote PFC circuits Electronic Control Actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions.			No Charge
	420402	4 Electric Remotes		9001627P01	\$2,113.00
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9003133P13	\$4,069.00

MID-MOUNT VALVES

SD_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	XT8280X	Less Mid-Mount Valves			No Charge
	429463	2-ELECTRONIC MMV		9002085P16	\$2,708.00
	429464	3-ELECTRONIC MMV		9002638P02	\$3,426.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

	XT8278X	STD less hydraulics Motor Return, 3/4 Inch Motor Return & 3/8 Inch case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000958P65	\$1,245.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	429327	Class 4.0 Std Axle with electronic differential lock, 12-bolt hub, 60 - 88 in./1524 - 2235 mm adjustable spacing. Front Duals not allowed.			No Charge
	420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. / 1524 - 2235 mm adjustable spacing. Front Dual Capable of 120 inch / 3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009367P82	\$12,166.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If a Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected. If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed. .			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin			No Charge
	8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan		9001061P06	\$1,378.00
	8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9000143P22	\$186.00
	8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9001141P14	\$1,482.00
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W		9001315P16	\$1,708.00
	8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9001409P10	\$1,830.00
	8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000511P28	\$664.00
	8879374	480/85R30 R2		9001093P40	\$1,420.00
	8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001260P49	\$1,637.00
	8882571	600/70R30 R1W Michelin		9002141P37	\$2,781.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9006086P85	\$7,905.00
	8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan		9007120P19	\$9,247.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006591P97	\$8,561.00
	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9004920P30	\$6,390.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9006725P95	\$8,735.00
	8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W		9007145P60	\$9,280.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9008182P02	\$10,626.00
	8898577	D IF 320/80R42 R1W		9009286P20	\$12,060.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	728181	119in. Bar axle for steel whls 4.0 in./102 mm Diameter			No Charge
	728431	112in. Bar axle for steel whls 4.0 in./102 mm Diameter		(900174P02)	(\$226.00)

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8991474	480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(905386P15)	(\$6,995.00)
	8340574	520/85R42 R1W Firestone, Michelin		(904763P22)	(\$6,186.00)
	8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(903506P58)	(\$4,554.00)
	8992574	710/70R38 R1W Firestone		(902869P79)	(\$3,727.00)
	8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Michelin		(902852P85)	(\$3,705.00)

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

	XT4952X	No Rear Duals Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear		9004332P79	\$5,627.00
	8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9004675P44	\$6,072.00
	8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin			No Charge
	8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005063P52	\$6,576.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9012915P98	\$16,774.00
	8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9005317P62	\$6,906.00
	8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9005711P09	\$7,417.00
	8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9004438P28	\$5,764.00
	8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006716P71	\$8,723.00
	8492574	D 710/70R38 R1W		9008166P62	\$10,606.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
	420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
	420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 through 620 tires Recommended with 480 tires for full coverage		9001581P58	\$2,054.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

	420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option.		9001035P65	\$1,345.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
	462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T9380 IMMOBILIZER

	XT9380X	L/IMMOBILIZER			No Charge
	429509	IMMOBILIZER			TBD

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY.			No Charge
	420346	Front weight frame only 310 lb/141 kg		9000473P55	\$615.00
	420331	FWF w/ 6x100lbs front weight frame and 6 front weights.		9001150P38	\$1,494.00
	429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 120 lb/54 kg		9001380P61	\$1,793.00
	420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights.		9001582P35	\$2,055.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast			No Charge
	420257	Rear Wheel Weights - 400 lbs. inner 2 x 200 lb.		9000557P48	\$724.00
	429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
	429336	Rear Wheel Weights 2000 lb. inner 4 x 500 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001197P35	\$1,555.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 180 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

Front and Rear Weights

	719669016	Front weights, 6qty,100 lb Front/6 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
	719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty,500lbs 1 pair 500 lb./227 kg. - includes mounting hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00

	51655634	Front weights, 6qty,120 lb Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
--	----------	---	--------	------------	------------

Wheel Hubs and Spacers

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12" Front Dual Spacer kit Front Duals only available with 4.75 Suspended axle	230 LB	9000983P29	\$1,277.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve diesel,
turbocharged, intercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 220
Peak/Boosted HP: 240
175 PTO horsepower @ 2200 rpm
(Rated at 2200 rpm for road
transportation and hydraulic work,
limited @ 2100 rpm for PTO and
low ranges/gears)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides up to 35
additional engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air cleaner with pre-cleaner and
exhaust aspirator
Dual element air filter
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Viscous Fan Drive
Grid Heater
Constant engine speed control
Foot Throttle

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat
MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display

Mounting Rail w/ two RAM balls
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE
STRUCTURE: (continued)
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-sided mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

A-post mounted digital instrument
cluster with display of engine oil
pressure, fuel level, coolant
temperature, speed,
hitch and PTO indicators
Performance Instrumentation:
Contained in AFS Pro 1200 display

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
includes steering sensor, electronic
steering valve, steering manifold,
hoses, wiring harness, receiver
mounting bracket, cabling & hardware
ISO 11783 implement system
connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 160 Gallons (605.6 L)
DEF: 17 Gallons (66 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

TRANSMISSION:

Full-Power Shift, 19 forward (Economy)
and 6 reverse speeds
or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph)
Steering column-mounted hydraulic
FNRP shuttle with integral park lock
Right Hand Forward/Reverse shuttle
in Multifunction control handle
Diesel Saver™ Automatic
Productivity Management System
(APM) Power Shift
Speed matching
Independent parking brake
Service Brakes: self-adjusting power
internal wet disc
Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front:
Class 4.0 MFD front axle with
differential lock
12 bolt hub, no front duals allowed
Tread Setting 60 in. - 88 in.
(1524 mm - 2235 mm)
Rear Bar Axle:
4.0 in. (105 mm) diameter,
119 in. (3023 mm) length
Automatic MFD and Differential Lock
modes

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:
(2) 380/85R34 R1W
with adjustable wheel
Rear Duals:
(4) 480/80R46 R1W
with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
3 color-coded remote circuits with
return
to neutral paddles with ISO breakaway
couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed
detents for raise and lower hydraulic
flow selectable functions on all valves
Hi-flow hydraulic pump

Flow @ 2,000 rpm
37 gpm (140 lpm) - Power Shift
39 gpm (148 lpm) - CVT

Flow @ 2,200 rpm
41 gpm (155 lpm) - Power Shift
43 gpm (163 lpm) - CVT
17 gpm (64 lpm) pump
for steering and operating circuits

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/ 13,600 lb. (6,180 kg) lift
capacity, electronic draft sensing and
position control with hitch cushion ride
control, telescoping draft arms with
rear hitch control and adjustable sway
Cat. III adjustable drawbar
With 1.5" Pin and hammerstrap

PTO:

540/1000 RPM shaft 1-3/8 in. diameter
and 1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in.
diameter, interchangeable shafts,
electronically controlled and protected

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

with adjustable shield

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
1-1300 CCA capacity 12 volt battery
12 volt Jumper Stud
Lights:
Egress Lighting
6 Grill-mounted headlights
2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender tail lights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 200 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	24455 LBS	9200591P16	\$260,508.00
MAGNUM 200 PS AFS C.	Power Shift	24455 LBS	9187578P93	\$243,609.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	462407	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, NTRIP Rdy AFS VectorPro High - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

CONNECTIVITY

SD_T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD_T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

SD_T7642 ISO BUS

	758161	ISO BUS Class II			No Charge
--	--------	------------------	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Luxury Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
--	--------	---	--	------------	------------

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Halogen Worklights, Front Halogen Work and Road lights, Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights, Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package LED Worklights - 360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work land road ights, Cab Roof (1400 lumens) Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights, Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights, LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/Hi MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
		420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater Engine block heater plus transmission heat maintainer 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		729571	PowerShift, 19F/6R Econo-40KPH 19F/6R Speed Full Power Shift, economy 25 mph / 40 kph capable w/reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport.			No Charge
		429326	PowerShift, 19F/6R 50 KPH 19F/6R Speed Full Power Shift, 30 mph / 50 kph capable. For approved 50kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust external mirrors.			No Charge
		420104	CVT, Economy w/Creeper-40KPH 25 mph / 40 kph Economy CVT transmission with creeper.			No Charge
		420105	CVT, Economy w/Creeper-50KPH 30 mph / 50 kph economy CVT Transmission with creeper. For approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust external mirrors.			No Charge

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
		X0212XX	Radar In Base CVT only			No Charge
		420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Optional on Power Shift Only		9000897P82	\$1,166.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes		9001281P28	\$1,664.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429329	Cat.III High-capacity drawbar Adjustable drawbar with 1.5 in./38 mm auto-pin hammer strap with hitch pin, 9,000 lb/ 4082 kg maximum tongue weight			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		728232	3-PT Hitch w/110 mm cylinders 13,600lb/6,182kg lift capacity, electronic depth sensing Cat III/IIIN with adjustable links. Without Quick Coupler			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

SD_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		XT8960X	Fixed lower links Adjustable links only. Less Quick Coupler			No Charge
		429310	3-Pt hitch adj. quick coupler Cat. III/IIIN. Hitch lift capacity will be reduced approx. 600 lbs. / 272 kg.		9001714P02	\$2,226.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		429573	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump_ 41.0 GPM/155 lpm for full-powershift versions 43.0 GPM/162 lpm for CVT versions At 2200 Engine RPM			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429422	TF GPM Hydraulic Pump TwinFlow Hydraulic System Independent pump supplies number 1 and 2 with 4 remotes and 1, 2 & 3 with 5 remotes Total flow 64 GPM/242 LPM for Powershift Total flow 66 GPM/249 LPM for CVT At 2200 Engine RPM		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
--	--------	--	--	------------	------------

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles			No Charge
	429446	6 EHR Paddles		9000423P50	\$550.00
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420415	Three remote PFC circuits Electronic Control Actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions.			No Charge
	420402	4 Electric Remotes		9001627P01	\$2,113.00
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9003133P13	\$4,069.00

MID-MOUNT VALVES

SD_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	XT8280X	Less Mid-Mount Valves			No Charge
	429463	2-ELECTRONIC MMV		9002085P16	\$2,708.00
	429464	3-ELECTRONIC MMV		9002638P02	\$3,426.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

	XT8278X	STD less hydraulics Motor Return, 3/4 Inch Motor Return & 3/8 Inch case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000958P65	\$1,245.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	429327	Class 4.0 Std Axle with electronic differential lock, 12-bolt hub, 60 - 88 in./1524 - 2235 mm adjustable spacing. Front Duals not allowed.			No Charge
	420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. / 1524 - 2235 mm adjustable spacing. Front Dual Capable of 120 inch / 3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009367P82	\$12,166.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If a Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected. If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed.			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin			No Charge
	8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan		9001061P06	\$1,378.00
	8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9000143P22	\$186.00
	8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9001141P14	\$1,482.00
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W		9001315P16	\$1,708.00
	8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9001409P10	\$1,830.00
	8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000511P28	\$664.00
	8879374	480/85R30 R2		9001093P40	\$1,420.00
	8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001260P49	\$1,637.00
	8882571	600/70R30 R1W Michelin		9002141P37	\$2,781.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9006086P85	\$7,905.00
	8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan		9007120P19	\$9,247.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006591P97	\$8,561.00
	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9004920P30	\$6,390.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9006725P95	\$8,735.00
	8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W		9007145P60	\$9,280.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9008182P02	\$10,626.00
	8898577	D IF 320/80R42 R1W		9009286P20	\$12,060.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	728181	119in. Bar axle for steel whls 4.0 in./102 mm Diameter			No Charge
	728431	112in. Bar axle for steel whls 4.0 in./102 mm Diameter		(900174P02)	(\$226.00)

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8991474	480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(905386P15)	(\$6,995.00)
	8340574	520/85R42 R1W Firestone, Michelin		(904763P22)	(\$6,186.00)
	8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(903506P58)	(\$4,554.00)
	8992574	710/70R38 R1W Firestone		(902869P79)	(\$3,727.00)
	8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Michelin		(902852P85)	(\$3,705.00)

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

	XT4952X	No Rear Duals Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear		9004332P79	\$5,627.00
	8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9004675P44	\$6,072.00
	8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin			No Charge
	8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005063P52	\$6,576.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9012915P98	\$16,774.00
	8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9005317P62	\$6,906.00
	8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9005711P09	\$7,417.00
	8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9004438P28	\$5,764.00
	8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006716P71	\$8,723.00
	8492574	D 710/70R38 R1W		9008166P62	\$10,606.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
	420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
	420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 through 620 tires Recommended with 480 tires for full coverage		9001581P58	\$2,054.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

	420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option.		9001035P65	\$1,345.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
	462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T9380 IMMOBILIZER

	XT9380X	L/IMMOBILIZER			No Charge
	429509	IMMOBILIZER			TBD

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY.			No Charge
	420346	Front weight frame only 310 lb/141 kg		9000473P55	\$615.00
	420331	FWF w/ 6x100lbs front weight frame and 6 front weights.		9001150P38	\$1,494.00
	429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 120 lb/54 kg		9001380P61	\$1,793.00
	420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights.		9001582P35	\$2,055.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast			No Charge
	420257	Rear Wheel Weights - 400 lbs. inner 2 x 200 lb.		9000557P48	\$724.00
	429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
	429336	Rear Wheel Weights 2000 lb. inner 4 x 500 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001197P35	\$1,555.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 200 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

Front and Rear Weights

	719669016	Front weights, 6qty,100 lb Front/6 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
	719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty,500lbs 1 pair 500 lb./227 kg. - includes mounting hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00

	51655634	Front weights, 6qty,120 lb Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
--	----------	---	--------	------------	------------

Wheel Hubs and Spacers

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12" Front Dual Spacer kit Front Duals only available with 4.75 Suspended axle	230 LB	9000983P29	\$1,277.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve diesel,
turbocharged, intercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 235
Peak/Boosted HP: 255
190 PTO horsepower @ 2200 rpm
(Rated at 2200 rpm for road
transportation and hydraulic work,
limited @ 2100 rpm for PTO and
low ranges/gears)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
Common rail
Power boost: provides
additional engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air cleaner with pre-cleaner and
exhaust aspirator
Dual element air filter
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Viscous Fan Drive
Grid Heater
Constant engine speed control
Foot Throttle

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat
MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display

Mounting Rail w/ two RAM balls
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE
STRUCTURE: (continued)
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-sided mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

A-post mounted digital instrument
cluster with display of engine oil
pressure, fuel level, coolant
temperature, speed, hitch and
PTO indicators
Performance Instrumentation:
Contained in Pro 1200 display

MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling & hardware ISO 11783 implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 160 Gallons (605.6 L)
DEF: 17 Gallons (66 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

TRANSMISSION:

Full-Power Shift, 19 forward (Economy) and 6 reverse speeds
or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph)
Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock
Right Hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle
Diesel Saver™, Automatic Productivity Management System (APM) Power Shift
Speed matching
Independent parking brake
Service Brakes: self-adjusting power internal wet disc
Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:**MFD Front:**

Class 4.0 MFD front axle with differential lock
12 bolt hub, no front duals allowed
Tread Setting 60 in. - 88 in.
(1524 mm - 2235 mm)

Rear Bar Axle:

4.0 in. (105 mm) diameter,
119 in. (3023 mm) length

Automatic MFD and Differential Lock modes

TIRES AND WHEELS:**MFD Front:**

(2) 380/85R34 R1W
with adjustable wheel

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R46 R1W
with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
3 color-coded remote circuits with return
to neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow selectable functions on all valves
Hi-flow hydraulic pump

Flow @ 2,000 rpm

37 gpm (140 lpm) - Power Shift
39 gpm (148 lpm) - CVT

Flow @ 2,200 rpm

41 gpm (155 lpm) - Power Shift
43 gpm (163 lpm) - CVT
17 gpm (64 lpm) pump
for steering and operating circuits

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/ 13,600 lb. (6,180 kg) lift capacity, electronic draft sensing and position control with hitch cushion ride control, telescoping draft arms with rear hitch control and adjustable sway
Cat. III adjustable drawbar
With 1.5" Pin and hammerstrap

PTO:

540/1000 RPM shaft 1-3/8 in. diameter and 1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter, interchangeable shafts,

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
1-1300 CCA capacity 12 volt battery
12 volt Jumper Stud

Lights:

Egress Lighting
6 Grill-mounted headlights
 2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender tail lights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
 - operator presence
 - park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
 locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
 with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 220 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	24455 LBS	9210095P27	\$272,851.00
MAGNUM 220 PS AFS C.	Power Shift	24455 LBS	9197083P04	\$255,952.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	462407	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, NTRIP Rdy AFS VectorPro High - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

CONNECTIVITY

SD_T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD_T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

SD_T7642 ISO BUS

	758161	ISO BUS Class II			No Charge
--	--------	------------------	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Luxury Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
--	--------	---	--	------------	------------

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Halogen Worklights, Front Halogen Work and Road lights, Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights, Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package LED Worklights - 360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work land road ights, Cab Roof (1400 lumens) Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights, Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights, LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/Hi MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
		420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater Engine block heater plus transmission heat maintainer 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		729571	PowerShift, 19F/6R Econo-40KPH 19F/6R Speed Full Power Shift, economy 25 mph / 40 kph capable w/reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport.			No Charge
		429326	PowerShift, 19F/6R 50 KPH 19F/6R Speed Full Power Shift, 30 mph / 50 kph capable. For approved 50kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust external mirrors.			No Charge
		420104	CVT, Economy w/Creeper-40KPH 25 mph / 40 kph Economy CVT transmission with creeper.			No Charge
		420105	CVT, Economy w/Creeper-50KPH 30 mph / 50 kph economy CVT Transmission with creeper. For approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust external mirrors.			No Charge

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Less Ground Speed Sensor			No Charge
		X0212XX	Radar In Base CVT only			No Charge
		420823	True Ground Speed Sensor Optional on Power Shift Only		9000897P82	\$1,166.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes		9001281P28	\$1,664.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429329	Cat.III High-capacity drawbar Adjustable drawbar with 1.5 in./38 mm auto-pin hammer strap with hitch pin, 9,000 lb/ 4082 kg maximum tongue weight			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		728232	3-PT Hitch w/110 mm cylinders 13,600lb/6,182kg lift capacity, electronic depth sensing Cat III/IIIN with adjustable links. Without Quick Coupler			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

SD_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		XT8960X	Fixed lower links Adjustable links only. Less Quick Coupler			No Charge
		429310	3-Pt hitch adj. quick coupler Cat. III/IIIN. Hitch lift capacity will be reduced approx. 600 lbs. / 272 kg.		9001714P02	\$2,226.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		429573	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump_ 41.0 GPM/155 lpm for full-powershift versions 43.0 GPM/162 lpm for CVT versions At 2200 Engine RPM			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429422	TF GPM Hydraulic Pump TwinFlow Hydraulic System Independent pump supplies number 1 and 2 with 4 remotes and 1, 2 & 3 with 5 remotes Total flow 64 GPM/242 LPM for Powershift Total flow 66 GPM/249 LPM for CVT At 2200 Engine RPM		9001730P19	\$2,247.00
--	--------	--	--	------------	------------

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

	429445	4 EHR Paddles			No Charge
	429446	6 EHR Paddles		9000423P50	\$550.00
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420415	Three remote PFC circuits Electronic Control Actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions.			No Charge
	420402	4 Electric Remotes		9001627P01	\$2,113.00
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9003133P13	\$4,069.00

MID-MOUNT VALVES

SD_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	XT8280X	Less Mid-Mount Valves			No Charge
	429463	2-ELECTRONIC MMV		9002085P16	\$2,708.00
	429464	3-ELECTRONIC MMV		9002638P02	\$3,426.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

	XT8278X	STD less hydraulics Motor Return, 3/4 Inch Motor Return & 3/8 Inch case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000958P65	\$1,245.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	429327	Class 4.0 Std Axle with electronic differential lock, 12-bolt hub, 60 - 88 in./1524 - 2235 mm adjustable spacing. Front Duals not allowed.			No Charge
	420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. / 1524 - 2235 mm adjustable spacing. Front Dual Capable of 120 inch / 3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009367P82	\$12,166.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If a Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected. If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed. .			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin			No Charge
	8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan		9001061P06	\$1,378.00
	8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9000143P22	\$186.00
	8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9001141P14	\$1,482.00
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W		9001315P16	\$1,708.00
	8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9001409P10	\$1,830.00
	8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000511P28	\$664.00
	8879374	480/85R30 R2		9001093P40	\$1,420.00
	8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001260P49	\$1,637.00
	8882571	600/70R30 R1W Michelin		9002141P37	\$2,781.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9006086P85	\$7,905.00
	8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan		9007120P19	\$9,247.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006591P97	\$8,561.00
	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9004920P30	\$6,390.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9006725P95	\$8,735.00
	8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W		9007145P60	\$9,280.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9008182P02	\$10,626.00
	8898577	D IF 320/80R42 R1W		9009286P20	\$12,060.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	728181	119in. Bar axle for steel whls 4.0 in./102 mm Diameter			No Charge
	728431	112in. Bar axle for steel whls 4.0 in./102 mm Diameter		(900174P02)	(\$226.00)

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8991474	480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(905386P15)	(\$6,995.00)
	8340574	520/85R42 R1W Firestone, Michelin		(904763P22)	(\$6,186.00)
	8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(903506P58)	(\$4,554.00)
	8992574	710/70R38 R1W Firestone		(902869P79)	(\$3,727.00)
	8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Michelin		(902852P85)	(\$3,705.00)

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

	XT4952X	No Rear Duals Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear		9004332P79	\$5,627.00
	8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9004675P44	\$6,072.00
	8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin			No Charge
	8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005063P52	\$6,576.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9012915P98	\$16,774.00
	8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9005317P62	\$6,906.00
	8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9005711P09	\$7,417.00
	8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9004438P28	\$5,764.00
	8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006716P71	\$8,723.00
	8492574	D 710/70R38 R1W		9008166P62	\$10,606.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
	420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
	420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 through 620 tires Recommended with 480 tires for full coverage		9001581P58	\$2,054.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

	420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option.		9001035P65	\$1,345.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
	462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T9380 IMMOBILIZER

	XT9380X	L/IMMOBILIZER			No Charge
	429509	IMMOBILIZER			TBD

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY.			No Charge
	420346	Front weight frame only 310 lb/141 kg		9000473P55	\$615.00
	420331	FWF w/ 6x100lbs front weight frame and 6 front weights.		9001150P38	\$1,494.00
	429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 120 lb/54 kg		9001380P61	\$1,793.00
	420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights.		9001582P35	\$2,055.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast			No Charge
	420257	Rear Wheel Weights - 400 lbs. inner 2 x 200 lb.		9000557P48	\$724.00
	429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
	429336	Rear Wheel Weights 2000 lb. inner 4 x 500 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001197P35	\$1,555.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 220 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

Front and Rear Weights

	719669016	Front weights, 6qty,100 lb Front/6 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
	719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty,500lbs 1 pair 500 lb./227 kg. - includes mounting hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00

	51655634	Front weights, 6qty,120 lb Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
--	----------	---	--------	------------	------------

Wheel Hubs and Spacers

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12" Front Dual Spacer kit Front Duals only available with 4.75 Suspended axle	230 LB	9000983P29	\$1,277.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve diesel,
turbocharged, intercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 255
Peak/Boosted HP: 265
205 PTO horsepower @ 2200 rpm
(Rated at 2200 rpm for road
transportation and hydraulic work,
limited @ 2100 rpm for PTO and
low ranges/gears)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
Common rail
Power boost: provides
additional engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air cleaner with pre-cleaner and
exhaust aspirator
Dual element air filter
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Viscous Fan Drive
Grid Heater
Constant engine speed control
Foot Throttle

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE Technology Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat
MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, armrest
raise/lower and fore/aft adjust
Right Hand armrest AFS Pro 1200
display

Mounting Rail w/ two RAM balls
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE
STRUCTURE: (continued)
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna ready
Inside rear view mirror
Exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
Power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Cup holders
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage

Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front left-sided mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

A-post mounted digital instrument
cluster with display of engine oil
pressure, fuel level, coolant
temperature, speed, hitch and
PTO indicators
Performance Instrumentation:
Contained in Pro 1200 display

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling & hardware ISO 11783 implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 160 Gallons (606 L)
DEF: 17 Gallons (66 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

TRANSMISSION:

CVT, 40 kph (25 mph)
Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock
Right Hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle
Speed matching
Independent parking brake
Service Brakes: self-adjusting power internal wet disc
Hydraulic differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front:
Class 4.0 MFD front axle with differential lock
12 bolt hub, no front duals allowed
Tread Setting 60 in. - 88 in. (1524 mm - 2235 mm)
Rear Bar Axle:
4.0 in. (105 mm) diameter, 119 in. (3023 mm) length
Automatic MFD and Differential Lock Modes

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:
(2) 380/85R34 R1W
with adjustable wheel
Rear Duals:
(4) 480/80R46 R1W
with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
3 color-coded remote circuits with return
to neutral paddles with ISO breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow selectable functions on all valves
Hi-flow hydraulic pump

Flow @ 2,000 rpm
39 gpm (148 lpm) - CVT

Flow @ 2,200 rpm
43 gpm (163 lpm) - CVT
17 gpm (64 lpm) pump
for steering and operating circuits

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/ 13,600 lb. (6,180 kg) lift capacity, electronic draft sensing and position control with hitch cushion ride control, telescoping draft arms with rear hitch control and adjustable sway
Cat. III adjustable drawbar
With 1.5" Pin and hammerstrap

PTO:

540/1000 RPM shaft 1-3/8 in. diameter and 1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter, interchangeable shafts, electronically controlled and protected with adjustable shield

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
1-1300 CCA capacity 12 volt battery
12 volt Jumper Stud
Lights:
Egress Lighting
6 Grill-mounted headlights
 2 headlights
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender tail lights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
 - operator presence
 - park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
 Locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
 with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 240 CVT AFS C.	CVT-TRANS	24455 LBS	9223278P44	\$289,972.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

ADVANCED FARMING SYSTEM

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	429561	AccuGuide Ready			No Charge
	429564	AFS VECTORPRO BASE AFS VectorPro - GPS Receiver WAAS Ready capable of running AFS 1 with applicable subscription		9004427P50	\$5,750.00
	429565	AFS VECTORPRO MEDIUM AFS VectorPro Medium - GPS Receiver includes Medium accuracy upgrade capable of running AFS 2 with applicable subscription		9007315P00	\$9,500.00
	462407	AFS VECTORPRO HIGH, NTRIP Rdy AFS VectorPro High - GPS Receiver includes High accuracy upgrade capable of running radio or cellular based RTK correction signals 1 year NTRIP subscription included to run choice of cellular correction		9010202P50	\$13,250.00

DISPLAY

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429460	AFS Pro 1200, Double Mount AFS Pro 1200 - 12" Display on Armrest with 2nd display harnessing to headliner connection Primary Display - Machine Ctrl, AFS Connect Ready			No Charge
--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

CONNECTIVITY

SD_T7625 TELEMATICS

	429544	AFS CONNECT 1ADV FT 1 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)			No Charge
	429575	AFS CONNECT 3ADV FT 3 YR ADVANCED includes 2-way file transfer, Remote Display Viewing, Remote Service Support Remote Software Updates (RSU)		9000462P00	\$600.00

SD_T7631 CONNECTIVITY CARRIER

	429553	PCM 4G USA PCM 4G USA 4G P&CM controller for USA Market Verizon SIM This device provides optimal coverage in a large majority of the USA, however for areas with poor or no Verizon cellular coverage order 429554. NOT FOR CANADIAN MARKETS			No Charge
	429554	PCM 4G CANADA PCM 4G Canada 4G P&CM controller for Canadian or LIMITED USA Market AT&T SIM This device is the only option for Canadian markets, and should also be ordered for USA markets that have poor or no Verizon cellular coverage			No Charge

SD_T7642 ISO BUS

	758161	ISO BUS Class II			No Charge
--	--------	------------------	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	429456	Deluxe Technology Cab Deluxe Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Cloth Semi-Active Operator Seat with heat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting			No Charge
--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429525	Luxury Technology Cab Luxury Cab Equipment Cab Suspension Tinted Rear Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Semi-Active Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/XM Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna 2-way Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades Electronic Telescoping/adjustment External Mirrors with Heat Camera Ready with front and rear Cameras Additional power ports Flashlight Accent lighting		9001910P37	\$2,481.00
--	--------	---	--	------------	------------

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

	429562	Halogen Worklights Halogen Worklights, Front Halogen Work and Road lights, Cab Roof (1400 lumens) and Beltline (1400 lumens) LED lights, Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights			No Charge
	429563	360 Work Lamp Package LED Worklights - 360 Work Lamp Package Front LED work land road ights, Cab Roof (1400 lumens) Beltline (2500 lumens) LED lights, Rear Fender (3000 lumens) LED lights, LED side lights (2500 lumens)		9001768P69	\$2,297.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

	XT9216X	STD L/Hi MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
	429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS Two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks.		9000528P22	\$686.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single Beacon Light one beacon light mounted on the LH side			No Charge
	429566	Dual Beacon Light w/oA two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides		9000376P53	\$489.00
	420099	Dual Beacon Light two beacon lights, mounted on the LH and RH sides with backup alarm		9000549P78	\$714.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Less cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine Block Heater 120V		9000084P70	\$110.00
		420875	Engine Block, Trans Heater Engine block heater plus transmission heat maintainer 120V		9000415P80	\$540.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		420104	CVT, Economy w/Creeper-40KPH 25 mph / 40 kph Economy CVT transmission with creeper.			No Charge
		420105	CVT, Economy w/Creeper-50KPH 30 mph / 50 kph economy CVT Transmission with creeper. For approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust external mirrors.			No Charge

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		X0212XX	Radar In Base CVT only			No Charge
--	--	---------	----------------------------------	--	--	-----------

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No hydraulic trailer brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes		9001281P28	\$1,664.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429329	Cat.III High-capacity drawbar Adjustable drawbar with 1.5 in./38 mm auto-pin hammer strap with hitch pin, 9,000 lb/ 4082 kg maximum tongue weight			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		728232	3-PT Hitch w/110 mm cylinders 13,600lb/6,182kg lift capacity, electronic depth sensing Cat III/IIIN with adjustable links. Without Quick Coupler			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

SD_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		XT8960X	Fixed lower links Adjustable links only. Less Quick Coupler			No Charge
		429310	3-Pt hitch adj. quick coupler Cat. III/IIIN. Hitch lift capacity will be reduced approx. 600 lbs. / 272 kg.		9001714P02	\$2,226.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		429573	High Capacity Hydraulic Pump_ 41.0 GPM/155 lpm for full-powershift versions 43.0 GPM/162 lpm for CVT versions At 2200 Engine RPM			No Charge
		429422	TF GPM Hydraulic Pump TwinFlow Hydraulic System Independent pump supplies number 1 and 2 with 4 remotes and 1, 2 & 3 with 5 remotes Total flow 64 GPM/242 LPM for Powershift Total flow 66 GPM/249 LPM for CVT At 2200 Engine RPM		9001730P19	\$2,247.00

JOYSTICK

SD_T7780 JOYSTICK

		429445	4 EHR Paddles			No Charge
--	--	--------	---------------	--	--	-----------

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429446	6 EHR Paddles		9000423P50	\$550.00
	429449	4EHR levers and a Joystick 6 plus Mid-Mount Valves		9000712P25	\$925.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420415	Three remote PFC circuits Electronic Control Actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions.			No Charge
	420402	4 Electric Remotes		9001627P01	\$2,113.00
	420403	5 Electric Remotes		9003133P13	\$4,069.00

MID-MOUNT VALVES

SD_T8280 MID-MOUNT VALVES

	XT8280X	Less Mid-Mount Valves			No Charge
	429463	2-ELECTRONIC MMV		9002085P16	\$2,708.00
	429464	3-ELECTRONIC MMV		9002638P02	\$3,426.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

	XT8278X	STD less hydraulics Motor Return, 3/4 Inch Motor Return & 3/8 Inch case drain			No Charge
	429324	Power Beyond/Motor Return Valv 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain		9000958P65	\$1,245.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

	429327	Class 4.0 Std Axle with electronic differential lock, 12-bolt hub, 60 - 88 in./1524 - 2235 mm adjustable spacing. Front Duals not allowed.			No Charge
	420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. / 1524 - 2235 mm adjustable spacing. Front Dual Capable of 120 inch / 3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.		9009367P82	\$12,166.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD_T4933 TIRE BRAND

	729070	No tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If a Tire Brand Preference Code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected. If no Tire Brand Preference is selected, a tire from existing inventory will be installed.			No Charge
	729075	Firestone		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729074	Goodyear		9000616P00	\$800.00
	729073	Michelin		9001540P00	\$2,000.00
	449104	Mitas		9000616P00	\$800.00
	449103	Trelleborg.		9000616P00	\$800.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8876474	380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin			No Charge
	8872474	380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan		9001061P06	\$1,378.00
	8863674	420/90R30 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9000143P22	\$186.00
	8801874	420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9001141P14	\$1,482.00
	8887674	320/85R38 R1W		9001315P16	\$1,708.00
	8802074	VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9001409P10	\$1,830.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8855674	480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9000511P28	\$664.00
	8879374	480/85R30 R2		9001093P40	\$1,420.00
	8860574	600/65R28 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9001260P49	\$1,637.00
	8882571	600/70R30 R1W Michelin		9002141P37	\$2,781.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS REQUIRE SPACER SELECTION IN OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8876477	D 380/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9006086P85	\$7,905.00
	8872477	D 380/80R38 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan		9007120P19	\$9,247.00
	8855577	D 480/70R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006591P97	\$8,561.00
	8277577	D 420/90R30 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9004920P30	\$6,390.00
	8801877	D 420/85R34 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9006725P95	\$8,735.00
	8887677	D 320/85R38 R1W		9007145P60	\$9,280.00
	8802077	D VF420/85R34 R1W Michelin		9008182P02	\$10,626.00
	8898577	D IF 320/80R42 R1W		9009286P20	\$12,060.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

	728181	119in. Bar axle for steel whls 4.0 in./102 mm Diameter			No Charge
	728431	112in. Bar axle for steel whls 4.0 in./102 mm Diameter		(900174P02)	(\$226.00)

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4950X	No Singles Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8991474	480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		(905386P15)	(\$6,995.00)
	8340574	520/85R42 R1W Firestone, Michelin		(904763P22)	(\$6,186.00)
	8965574	620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		(903506P58)	(\$4,554.00)
	8992574	710/70R38 R1W Firestone		(902869P79)	(\$3,727.00)
	8992674	710/70R42 R1W. Michelin		(902852P85)	(\$3,705.00)

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

	XT4952X	No Rear Duals Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
	8461674	D 320/105R54 R1W Goodyear		9004332P79	\$5,627.00
	8496574	D 380/90R54 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9004675P44	\$6,072.00
	8491474	D 480/80R46 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin			No Charge
	8416474	D 480/80R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Titan, Trelleborg		9005063P52	\$6,576.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	8416574	D VF480/80R50 R1W Michelin		9012915P98	\$16,774.00
	8489374	D 520/85R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9005317P62	\$6,906.00
	8468574	D 520/85R46 R1W. Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin		9005711P09	\$7,417.00
	8491574	D 380/90R50 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9004438P28	\$5,764.00
	8465674	D 620/70R42 R1W Goodyear, Firestone		9006716P71	\$8,723.00
	8492574	D 710/70R38 R1W		9008166P62	\$10,606.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

	XT8740X	Standard less front fenders			No Charge
	420235	MFD Front Narrow Fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires		9001344P42	\$1,746.00
	420233	MFD Wide Front Fenders Required with 540 through 620 tires Recommended with 480 tires for full coverage		9001581P58	\$2,054.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

	420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
	420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option.		9001035P65	\$1,345.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T4990 TIRE PRESSURE MONITO

	XT4990X	No Tire Pressure Monitor			No Charge
	462406	Tire Pressure Monitor_ Tire pressure Readout on Pro 1200 display, 8 sensors		9000363P44	\$472.00

SD_T5906 FRONT DUAL WH SPACER

	XT5906X	NO SELECTION			No Charge
	429571	16 IN FR WH SPACER		9000770P00	\$1,000.00
	429572	26 IN FR WH SPACER		9001078P00	\$1,400.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T9380 IMMOBILIZER

	XT9380X	L/IMMOBILIZER			No Charge
	429509	IMMOBILIZER			TBD

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY.			No Charge
	420346	Front weight frame only 310 lb/141 kg		9000473P55	\$615.00
	420331	FWF w/ 6x100lbs front weight frame and 6 front weights.		9001150P38	\$1,494.00
	429587	FWF w/ 6x120lbs 120 lb/54 kg		9001380P61	\$1,793.00
	420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights.		9001582P35	\$2,055.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast			No Charge
	420257	Rear Wheel Weights - 400 lbs. inner 2 x 200 lb.		9000557P48	\$724.00
	429287	Rear Wheel Weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.		9000994P07	\$1,291.00
	429336	Rear Wheel Weights 2000 lb. inner 4 x 500 lb.		9001991P22	\$2,586.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

	XT5901X	Less Rear Wheel Spacers			No Charge
	420801	Rear Wheel Spacers-5 in. each dual spacers		9000892P43	\$1,159.00
	420802	Rear Wheel Spacers-10 in. each dual spacers		9001176P56	\$1,528.00
	420803	Rear Wheel Spacers-13 in. each dual spacers		9001197P35	\$1,555.00
	420876	Rear Wheel Spacers-15 in. each dual spacers		9001891P89	\$2,457.00

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MID-RANGE MAGNUM 240 AFS CONNECT
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

Front and Rear Weights

	719669016	Front weights, 6qty,100 lb Front/6 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
	719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty,500lbs 1 pair 500 lb./227 kg. - includes mounting hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00

	51655634	Front weights, 6qty,120 lb Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
--	----------	---	--------	------------	------------

Wheel Hubs and Spacers

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12" Front Dual Spacer kit Front Duals only available with 4.75 Suspended axle	230 LB	9000983P29	\$1,277.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

3 pt Hitch, Drawbar, PTO Kits

719660016	CAT IIIN/IIIN 3/3-3N/3 Coupler	245 LB	9001220P45	\$1,585.00
-----------	--------------------------------	--------	------------	------------

Front and Rear Weights

719668026	Front weight bracket, small 10 segment capacity - includes mounting hardware	325 LB	9000506P66	\$658.00
719669016	Front weights, 6qty, 100 lb Front/6 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	640 LB	9000775P39	\$1,007.00
719670016	Front weight, 1000 lb./43 kg. Front/10 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,040 LB	9001420P65	\$1,845.00
719672006	Rear wheels weights 1 pair 200 lb./91 kg. - includes mounting hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	440 LB	9000579P81	\$753.00
719673006	Rear wheel wght 2qty, 500lbs 1 pair 500 lb./227 kg. - includes mounting hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB	9000938P63	\$1,219.00

51655634	Front weights, 6qty, 120 lb Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	720 LB	9000930P16	\$1,208.00
----------	--	--------	------------	------------

Wheel Hubs and Spacers

719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	265 LB	9000795P41	\$1,033.00
719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	330 LB	9001050P28	\$1,364.00
719682006	13 in./330 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	190 LB	9001069P53	\$1,389.00
719683006	15 in./380 mm rear dual spacer kit For 10 bolt hubs Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	405 LB	9001687P84	\$2,192.00
719685016	16 in./406 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 16" Front Dual Spacer kit Front Duals only available with 4.75 Suspended axle	300 LB	9001096P48	\$1,424.00
719696016	Wheels W10A-54, 10 bolt adjustable steel Adjustable Steel wheel for 12.4R54 or 320/90R54 tires Does not include wheel hubs or spacers	960 LB	9004209P59	\$5,467.00

Rear Dual/Triple Whls w/Tires

296579A1FS	480/80R42 151A8/B - FS R1 Firestone Radial All Traction 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,450 LB	9007038P57	\$9,141.00
------------	---	----------	------------	------------

**FACTORY SUPPLIED ATTACHMENTS
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Hydraulics

	47498117	4th Remote valve section - Current 2012 built Magnum 180 - 225 and after For Serial # ZCRH01492 and after	35 LB	9001568P49	\$2,037.00
	47499726	5th Remote valve section - Current 2012 built Magnum 180 - 225 and after For Serial # ZCRH01492 and after	35 LB	9001638P56	\$2,128.00
	47528094	Power Beyond/Motor Return 3/4 Inch Hydraulic Motor Return, 3/4 Inch Supply, 1/4 Inch Load Sense, & 3/8 Inch Case Drain Male Couplings For serial # ZCRH01492 and after	25 LB	9001828P75	\$2,375.00
	51465113	Mid Mount hydraulic PS Kit 1st and 2nd section kit for Powershift transmission models		9003042P27	\$3,951.00
	51465115	Mid Mount hydraulic CVT Kit 1st and 2nd section kit for CVT transmission models		9003042P27	\$3,951.00
	51465171	Mid Mount hydraulic - 3rd sec update KIT Mid Mount hydraulic - 3rd section update kit for Powerswhift & CVT transmission models	245 LB	9001071P07	\$1,391.00

Other Equipment

	719898006	Case Drain 3/8 Inch Case Drain Male Couplings	3 LB	9000130P90	\$170.00
	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	250 LB	9001704P01	\$2,213.00
	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	290 LB	9002046P66	\$2,658.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle	290 LB	9002510P97	\$3,261.00
	51438528	Beacon Light - LH Mount MY20+	11 LB	9000401P17	\$521.00
	51493265	KIT, 80 INCH TREAD -BAS	616 LB	9012645P71	\$16,423.00

**T1RE Mid-Range
Magnum Tire Chart
Models: Magnum 180, 200, 220,**

Tire Brand / Product Model

- Firestone - FS
- (H) Radial All Traction FWD
- (I) Radial All Traction 23*
- (J) Radial All Traction DT
- (K) Radial Deep Tread 23*
- (L) Radial 9000

**Not all tires listed below are available in the North American Market.
Refer to Price List pages for all available tire options.**

REAR DRIVE TIRE	PRICE BOOK ORDER CODE (S) SINGLE - (D) DUAL - (T) TRIPLE	R-1				R-1W																		
		FRONT MFD TIRE	380/85R30 135B	420/90R30 142B	320/85R38 143B	380/85R34 137B	380/80R38 142B	420/90R30 145B	420/85R34 147B	480/70R30 152B	600/65R28 147B	RACINE ORDER CODE	KB (H)	RB (H) 4*	LB (H) 4*	TB (L)	KD (J)	RH (J) 4*	TE (J) 4*	MB (J) 4*	DF (J) 4*	PB (J) 4*	JB (J) 3*	
420/80R46 (1) 151B	(S) N/A (D) 8441454		FS																					
480/80R42 (1) 151B	(S) N/A (D) 8488554		FS																					
480/80R46 158B	(S) 8366454 (D) 8466454			FS																				
520/85R42 157B	(S) 8967454 (D) 8489454			FS																				
320/90R54 (1) 149B	(S) N/A (D) 8461654				FS																			
380/90R46 (1) 152B	(S) N/A (D) 8420454									FS														
380/90R50 (1) 151B	(S) N/A (D) 8491554									FS														
380/90R54 (1) 152B	(S) N/A (D) 8496554																							
480/80R46 158B	(S) 8991404 (D) 8491454																							
480/80R50 (3) 159B	(S) N/A (D) 8416454																							
520/85R42 157B	(S) 8340554 (D) 8489354																							
520/85R46 (3) 158B	(S) N/A (D) 8468504																							
620/70R42 160B	(S) 8965554 (D) 8465654																							
710/70R38 166B	(S) 8992554 (D) 8492554																							

(1) Dual Rear Tires Required (Minimum)
(2) Dual Rear Tires Available Only

1* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (60 km/h) Service - Singles Required
2* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (60 km/h) Service - Duals Required
3* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (60 km/h) Service - Singles Required
4* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (60 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

Tire Brand / Product Model

- Goodwear - GY
- (A) UltraTorque Radial
- (B) Super Traction Radial
- (C) DT800
- (D) Super Traction Radial DT810
- (E) Special Sure Grip TDB Radial
- (F) Dyna Torque Radial
- (G) Optitrac DT824
- (H) Optitrac DT812
- (I) Super Traction Radial DT800

T1RE Mid-Range Magnum Tire Chart
Models: Magnum 180, 200, 220, 240

Not all tires listed below are available in the North American Market.
Refer to Price List pages for all available tire options.

REAR DRIVE TIRE	PRICE BOOK ORDER CODE (S) SINGLE - (D) DUAL - (7) TRIPLE	R-1		R-1W				R-2						
		FRONT MFD TIRE	RACINE ORDER CODE	KA (A)	RA (A) 4"	LA (A) 4"	TA (LL)	RG (LL) 4"	TD (LL) 4"	MA (B) 4"	PA (D) 4"	JA (CC) 3"	NA (F)	PE (F)
R	420/80R46 (1) 151A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8441404	NA (A)	GY										
	480/80R42 (1) 151A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8488504	GA (A)	GY										
	480/80R46 (3) 156A/B/B	(S) 8366404 (D) 8462540	PC (A) 2"		GY									
	480/80R46 (3) 156A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8466444	PG (G) 2"		GY									
	520/85R42 157A/B/B	(S) 8967444 (D) 8489404	JA (A)		GY									
	320/90R54 (1) 149A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8461604	SA (LL)			GY								
	380/90R50 (1) 151A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8491544	SS (C)			GY								
	380/90R54 (1) 152A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8496544	ST (LL)			GY								
	480/80R46 156A/B/B	(S) 8991444 (D) 8491444	PR (B) 2"			GY								
	480/80R50 (3) 159A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8416444	RR (LL) 2"				GY				GY			
R-IW	520/85R42 157A/B/B	(S) 8340504 (D) 8489304	KA (B)								GY			
	520/85R46 (3) 156A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8468504	RA (B) 2"								GY			
	620/70R42 166A/B/B	(S) 8965504 (D) 8465604	KC (KK)								GY			
	710/70R38 166A/B/B	(S) 8992504 (D) 8492504	FA (CC) 1"								GY			
	480/80R46 156A/B/B	(S) 8587744 (D) 8466544	PD (F)									GY		
	520/85R42 (3) 157A/B/B	(S) N/A (D) 8489444	LA (F)										GY	
520/85R46 (2) 156A/B/B	(S) 8596444 (D) N/A	RG (F)											GY	

(1) Dual Rear Tires Required (Minimum)
 (2) Single Rear Tire Available Only
 (3) Dual Rear Tires Available Only
 (4) Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed
 1* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
 2* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
 3* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
 4* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

